FY 2023 OPERATING AND CAPITAL BUDGET

July 1, 2022 – June 30, 2023 Alexandria, VA

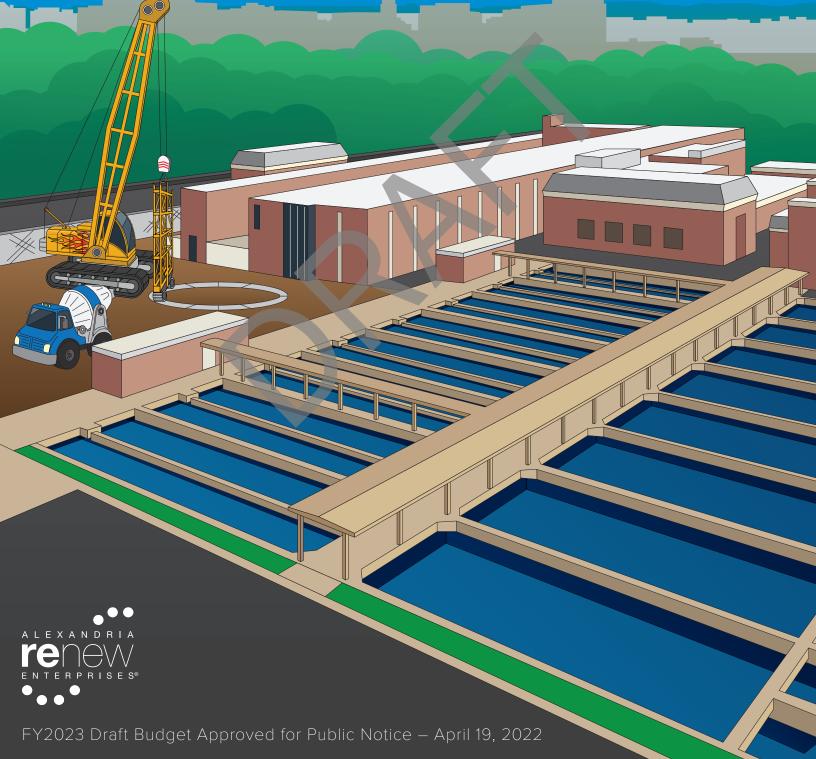


Table of Contents

AlexRenew Leadership	3
Chief Executive Officer's Message	4
Understanding the Budget	5
AlexRenew's 2040 Vision	6
Budget Timeline	7
Consolidated Enterprise Budget Statement	8
Consolidated Enterprise Budget Summary	11
Determining Rates, Charges and Revenues	13
Revenue Fund Statement	
Fairfax County Contributions	16
Operating Fund Statement	17
Adaptive Culture Highlights.	
Parity Debt Service Fund Statement	22
IRR Fund Statement: Joint Use Facilities Account	
IRR Fund Statement: General Account	
General Fund Statement	
10-year Capital Improvement Program	
Alexandria-Only CIP Project Details	
Joint Use Facilities CIP Project Details	50
Indenture and Financial Policy Compliance	109

Appendix A - Financial Policies



Alexandria Renew Enterprises Board of Directors

John B. Hill, Chairman James Beall, Vice Chairman William Dickinson, Secretary-Treasurer Adriana Caldarelli, Member Kerry Donley, Member

Fairfax County Representative to the Board

Shahram Mohsenin, P.E.

Executive Staff

Karen L. Pallansch, P. E., Chief Executive Officer Liliana Maldonado, Chief Environmental Performance Officer Christine McIntyre, Chief Financial Officer Dave Roberts, Chief Information Technology Officer Wendy Callahan, Director of Human Resources & Employee Experience Allison Deines, Director of Research and Strategy Engagement Caitlin Feehan, Director of Communications and External Programs



To the Alexandria Renew Enterprises Board of Directors and our Ratepayers:

Alexandria Renew Enterprises (AlexRenew) supports the City of Alexandria in maintaining the City's stellar reputation as a great place to live, work, learn and visit by being a strong anchor institution. Equitable and affordable access to healthy water resources through anchor institutions is essential for a community's well-being and economic development. Throughout the 2020-2022 pandemic, AlexRenew continued its mission of creating healthier waterways by continuing investment in wastewater infrastructure, supporting our local businesses, creating jobs, and improving public health.

We at AlexRenew recognize that the pandemic has caused economic strain on many in our community. My team has worked diligently to incorporate those concerns into this budget, while balancing AlexRenew's need to meet our mission, constantly comply with Federal, state, and local mandates for water quality and continue to invest in healthier waterways for the city through our RiverRenew program, the largest infrastructure program undertaken in the city's history. Because of our status as an independent authority, we did not receive any Federal assistance during the pandemic. Yet we have continued to meet our mission through the judicious use of reserves and the talent and dedicated work of our employees, who continued to be on-site at AlexRenew's facilities throughout the pandemic.

The Fiscal Year 2023 proposed budget and rate structure minimize increases to residential and commercial customers, while maintaining a fiscally sustainable utility and building capacity for the future. The proposed Operating Budget totals \$30.4 million, representing a 7.2% year-over-year increase. Over the past few years, AlexRenew has successfully held our operating budget steady with no increases. The Operating Budget increase recognizes the current inflationary conditions faced by all as labor and supply shortages affect our ability to procure the needed energy, chemicals, and supplies to meet our mission. It invests in our employees, helps implement changes in our customer service practice required by 2024, continues our cybersecurity efforts and enhances our resiliency initiatives.

The proposed Fiscal Year 2023 Capital Improvement Program budget totals \$175.8 million. This is consistent relative to last year's budget and continues to reflect the investments for the RiverRenew program. AlexRenew received two grants from the Commonwealth of Virginia over the last two years for \$25 million each to help offset the rate shock being experienced by our ratepayers caused by the legislatively mandated RiverRenew program costs.

AlexRenew continues to improve local waterways and help make our community's water environment a cleaner, healthier place. We will continue our strong community partnerships that help keep our waterways clean. Thank you for your passionate support of AlexRenew's clean water mission.

Karen Pallansch, P. E., BCEE, General Manager and Chief Executive Officer Alexandria Renew Enterprises

Understanding the Budget



AlexRenew's budget is a financial instrument, crafted within a financial, legal, policy, regulatory and capital investment framework to ensure financial sustainability, support public health, and provide a clean, healthy water environment for the community. The budget is developed in a manner that ensures AlexRenew has the financial resources to efficiently construct, operate, and maintain a water resource recovery facility, intercepting system, and pump stations that comply with state and federal law.

Current expenses and capital outlays are estimates based on experience and judgment related to cost trends in labor, materials, and services required to operate and maintain AlexRenew's facilities. AlexRenew has no discretion with respect to the level of service it must provide to meet its regulatory requirements, and no discretionary programs within its assigned scope of activity. The primary purpose of the budget is to ensure AlexRenew maintains its mandated level of service, satisfies the requirements of the Master Indenture of Trust ("Indenture"), and achieves the objectives of AlexRenew's Financial Policies.

AlexRenew has only two major sources of revenue to fund all expenditures: wastewater treatment charges paid by City of Alexandria customers, and the reimbursement of a portion of expenses paid by Fairfax County. Fairfax County makes payments to AlexRenew under an amended and restated Service Agreement dated October 1, 1998 ("Fairfax County Agreement"). In accordance with the Fairfax County Agreement, Fairfax County pays a percentage of operations and maintenance expenses based upon sewer flow volume. Fairfax County also contributes to the Improvement, Renewal and Replacement Fund (IRR) and Capital Improvement Program (CIP), at predetermined levels, to allow for the upgrade and replacement of capital assets as they depreciate, and the acquisition of new assets associated with regulatory compliance.

How is AlexRenew's Budget Organized?

AlexRenew builds its budget from documents that provide legal or internal policy direction. These documents include a Master Indenture of Trust (Indenture) and related financing documents; the Fairfax County Service Agreement; a Service Agreement with the City of Alexandria; a service agreement between AlexRenew and Arlington County (Arlington County Agreement); and Financial Policies adopted by the AlexRenew Board of Directors.

The Indenture is a legal agreement that mandates how AlexRenew will collect and use its revenues for operations, maintenance and capital expenses. This document requires that wastewater treatment charges collected from City of Alexandria sewer system customers be deposited in a Revenue Fund. This document also requires operating expense payments that are made by Fairfax County to AlexRenew, for its reserved capacity in the sewer system, also be deposited in the Revenue Fund. The amount due to AlexRenew from Fairfax County is established in the Fairfax County Service Agreement.

The Fairfax County Service Agreement further directs the amount and timing for monies to be paid by the County to AlexRenew for improvements and repairs to the sewer system infrastructure and investments in major capital projects.

The Arlington County Service Agreement is similar to the Fairfax County Service Agreement. This legal document establishes the amount and timing for monies paid by AlexRenew to Arlington County for agreed upon capacity in the Arlington County sewer system that treats wastewater flows from the northwestern quadrant of the city.

AlexRenew's budget is also structured to comply with the Financial Policies adopted by the Board of Directors to maintain a combined 120 days of reserves in the Operating Fund and General Reserve sub-Fund, to ensure that revenues available to pay debt service are at least equal to 1.50 times the amount of debt service due in any fiscal year, and to fund at least 15% of the Capital Improvement Program from cash and reserves (PAYGO).

What is AlexRenew's Strategic Plan?

The AlexRenew Strategic Plan cascades from the AlexRenew 2040 Vision, shown on the following page. The 2040 Vision was originally developed in 2012 by AlexRenew's citizen-led Board and was most recently updated in 2018.



2040 Vision

By 2040, AlexRenew has effectively partnered with all watershed stakeholders to:

Enable local citizens the opportunity to embrace the best use of water resources and establish a **personal connection** with **local waterways**.

Sustainably manage water as a **single resource** through the entire water cycle.

Create a **healthy environment** and improve **quality of life** through the exceptional reclamation of used water resources.

Maximize use of multiple financial options to continue **fiscal stability**.

Strategic Outcomes



Operational Excellence: 100% compliance with all imposed mandates through continuous improvement efforts.



Public Engagement and Trust: Transparency in all public interactions.



Watershed Stewardship: Sustainability and resiliency integrated through effective partnerships.



Adaptive Culture: All employees continue to be fully rounded water professionals.



Effective Financial Stewardship: Provides cleaned water in a cost effective and efficient manner.



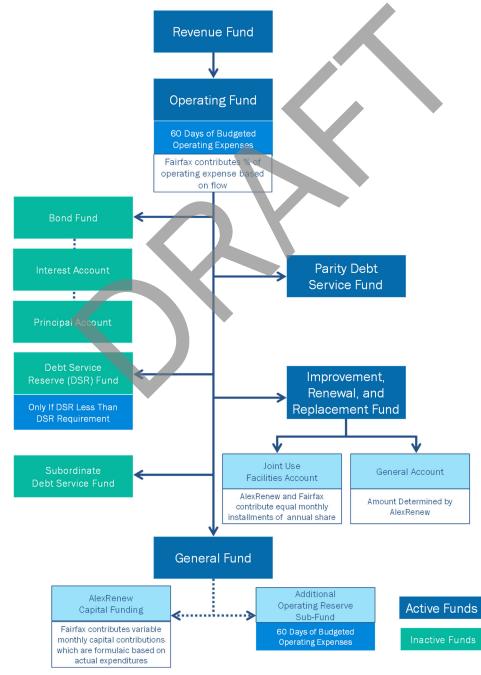
AlexRenew utilizes a fiscal year cycle ending June 30. The FY 2023 budget will encompass the 12-month period from July 1, 2022 – June 30, 2023. AlexRenew typically develops the budget during the prior fiscal year before it undergoes review by the Board of Directors and the public. The prior FY 2022 budget cycle included the adoption of new rates and charges for FY 2022 and for FY 2023. A public hearing is scheduled for **May 7, 2022** to obtain public comments pertaining to AlexRenew's proposed FY 2023 budget.

Month	Customer	Board of Directors	Staff
August - February			Proposed Budget Development Departments prepare budget proposals; CEO develops a balanced proposed budget.
March-April		Budget Review Board of Directors request additional information on specific budget issues from staff.	The CEO presents the proposed budget to the Board of Directors.
Мау	Customers are informed of proposed budget via posting to the AlexRenew website and may provide written comments, if any. Customers invited to attend Public Hearing May 7, 2022.		
June		Final Adoption Board of Directors makes final decisions and adopts the AlexRenew budget for the upcoming fiscal year.	Budget adoption no later than the June Board meeting: Execute adopted FY 2023 Budget starting July 1, 2022



AlexRenew begins its annual budget presentation by preparing a Consolidated Enterprise Budget Statement (Statement) that combines all the estimated sources and uses of funds for the upcoming fiscal year. This statement is organized in accordance with the terms mandated in Article VII of the Indenture. The primary purpose for this Statement is to demonstrate that the overall FY 2023 operating and capital budgets are in "structural" balance – which means all of the revenues and expenses are consistent with the historical financial performance, all balances that remain in the prescribed funds and accounts meet stated requirements, and if total revenues exceed total expenses, any potential excess funds are deposited in the General Fund to serve as reserves.

The graphic below provides a visual presentation of the flow of monies through the financial structure established in the Indenture. A definition for each fund and account is provided on the following page. In general, customer payments and Fairfax County operating expense charges are deposited in the Revenue Fund and are subsequently transferred to other Funds and Accounts in the order of priority (per below) and the amounts prescribed in the Indenture.



AlexRenew Flow of Funds



The chart below serves as a glossary that can be used to better understand the purpose, order of priority and funding method for each of the Funds and Accounts established in the Indenture.

Master Indenture of Trust – Flow of F	unds
Revenues	Revenues means all revenues, receipts and other income derived or received by AlexRenew from owning and operating the utility system. This primarily includes AlexRenew wastewater treatment charges and Fairfax County operating expense charges.
Revenue Fund	Revenues are initially deposited into the Revenue Fund and then transferred to the other funds in the following order of priority.
Operating Fund	To the Operating Fund to pay Operating Expenses. At the end of each month, AlexRenew must ensure at least 1/6th (or 60 days) of annual budgeted operating expenses are deposited into the operating fund.
Parity Debt Service Fund	To the Parity Debt Service in order to pay debt service payments in equal monthly amounts such that debt service payments can be paid when due.
Improvement, Renewal and Replacement (IRR) Fund – Joint Use Facilities Account	To the Joint-Use Facilities Account of the IRR Fund an amount equal to 1/12th of AlexRenew's share of the amount due.
Improvement, Renewal and Replacement (IRR) Fund – General Account	To the General Account of the IRR Fund in an amount predetermined by AlexRenew.
General Fund	To the General Fund any revenues remaining.

The Statement on the following page presents a consolidated profile of AlexRenew's overall operating and capital budgets for FY 2023. This schedule directly follows the flow of funds mandated in the Indenture.

Consolidated Enterprise Budget Statement



Operatidated External Dudget Claterrant	Adopted FY2022	Draft Proposed FY2023
Consolidated Enterprise Budget Statement	FTZUZZ	F12023
REVENUE FUND (Per Master Indenture)		
AlexRenew Wastewater Treatment Charges	\$ 47,814,540	\$ 50,922,485
Estimated Fairfax County Operating Expense Charge	10,785,305	11,694,706
Total Revenues	58,599,845	62,617,191
OPERATING FUND	4,000,255	4 000 255
Beginning Balance Revenue Fund Transfer	4,666,355 28,376,991	4,666,355 30,770,960
Interest Income	10,000	10,000
Operating Expenses	(28,386,991)	,
Ending Balance (Operating Fund Reserve)	4,666,355	5,004,326
REVENUE FUND BALANCE [Total Revenues LESS Transfer to Operating Fund]	30,222,855	31,846,231
PARITY DEBT SERVICE FUND Beginning Balance	12,364	(0
Revenue Fund Transfer	13,817,255	14,649,508
Interest Income	90,000	90,000
Parity Debt Service Payment	(13,919,620)	(14,739,509
Ending Balance	(0)	
DEVENUE FUND RALANCE IL FOR Anometer An Devity Data Convine Fund	10,405,000	17 100 700
REVENUE FUND BALANCE [LESS transfer to Parity Debt Service Fund]	16,405,600	17,196,723
IMPROVEMENT, RENEWAL AND REPLACEMENT FUND Joint Use Facilities Account		
Beginning Balance	8,319,883	11,545,464
Revenue Fund Transfer	2,319,561	2,410,801
Fairfax County Annual Required Contribution	3,346,197	3,477,819
IRR Joint Use Facilities Expenses	(5,667,100)	(10,327,855
Ending Balance	11,545,464	7,106,228
General Account (Alex-only) Beginning Balance		
Revenue Fund Transfer	124,400	689,475
IRR Alex-Only Expenses	(124,400)	(689,475
Ending Balance	-	-
REVENUE FUND BALANCE [LESS transfer for IRR Funds]	13,961,638	14,096,447
	13,301,030	14,030,447
GENERAL FUND		
Beginning Balance	45,046,760	42,250,354
Revenue Fund Transfer	13,961,638	14,096,447
Interest Income	15,000	15,000
Alex-Only General CIP Capital Costs Transfer to CIP - Joint Use Facilities	(4,532,005) (17,527,058)	(3,481,290 (11,886,206
Ending Balance	36,964,336	40,994,305
General Reserve sub-Fund	(4,666,355)	
Available Balance	32,297,981	35,989,978
REVENUE FUND BALANCE [LESS transfer to General Fund]	-	-
PROJECT FUND		
Beginning Balance	-	
Parity Debt / New Bond Proceeds	134,395,696	118,814,132
Transfer to CIP - Joint Use Facilities	(137,968,696)	(118,814,132
Ending Balance	-	-
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM - JOINT USE FACILITIES		
Beginning Balance	-	· ·
General Fund Transfer	17,527,058	11,886,206
Project Fund Transfer	137,968,696	118,814,132
Estimated Fairfax County Capital Contributions	19,851,158	30,699,887
Joint Capital Costs	(175,346,912)	(161,400,225
Ending Balance	-	1 -

Consolidated Enterprise Budget Summary



The schedule below summarizes the funding sources and budgeted expenses associated with AlexRenew's FY 2023 budget, which total \$221.4 million, a 3% decrease compared to the prior year.

Condensed Summary		Adopted FY2022		Draft Proposed FY2023	ANNUAL VAR %
OPERATING REVENUES					
AlexRenew Wastewater Treatment Charges	\$	47,814,540	\$	50,922,485	6%
Fairfax County Operating Expense Charge		10,785,305		11,694,706	8%
	\$	58,599,845	\$	62,617,191	7%
IR&R AND CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS					
Fairfax County IRR Contribution	\$	3,346,197	\$	3,477,819	4%
Fairfax County Capital Contribution		19,851,158		30,699,887	55%
	\$	23,197,355	\$	34,177,706	47%
DEBT PROCEEDS AND OTHER SOURCES					
Parity Debt Proceeds	\$	137,968,696	\$	118,814,132	-14%
Interest Income		115,000		115,000	0%
Use of Fund Balances		8,096,130		5,695,285	-30%
	\$	146,179,826	\$	124,624,417	-15%
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES	\$	227,977,027	\$	221,419,313	-3%
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Operating and Maintenance Expenses - AlexRenew Portion	\$	17,601,686	¢	18,748,282	7%
Operating and Maintenance Expenses - Estimated Fairfax County Portion	ľ	10,785,305		11,694,706	8%
	\$	28,386,991	\$	30,442,988	7%
NON-OPERATING EXPENSES	-	20,000,001	Ŷ	00,112,000	170
Parity Debt Service		13,919,620		14,739,509	6%
Joint IRR		5,667,100		10,327,855	82%
Alex-only IRR		124,400		689,475	454%
Fund Balance Additions				337,972	0%
	\$	19,711,120	\$	26.094,810	32%
CAPITAL OUTLAY		, ,		, ,	
RiverRenew (Alex-only)	\$	67,857,050	\$	65,800,000	-3%
RiverRenew (Joint)		93,320,649		57,800,000	-38%
General CIP (Alex-only)		4,532,005		3,481,290	-23%
General CIP (Joint)		14,169,213		37,800,225	167%
	\$	179,878,918	\$	164,881,515	-8%
TOTAL EXPENSES AND CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$	227,977,027	\$	221,419,313	-3%

The FY 2023 revenue projection is based on the rates and charges adopted by AlexRenew's Board during the prior FY 2022 budget cycle including a rate adjustment of approximately 6.5% to become effective on July 1, 2022 for FY 2023. The rate adjustment is further detailed on pages 14-15 to follow.

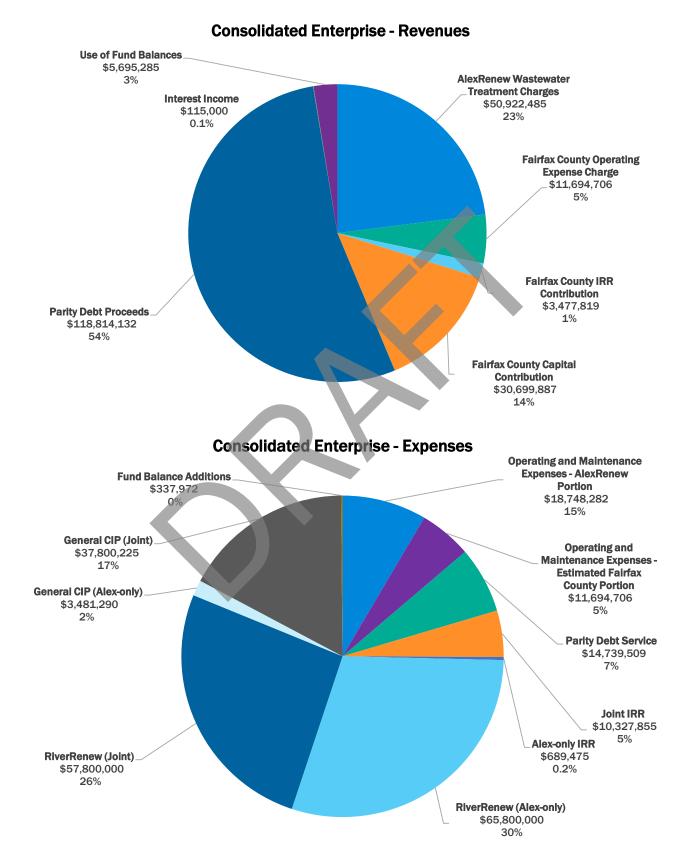
At approximately 74%, capital outlay represents the largest share of the budget. Together with the Parity Debt Service Fund at 7%, these combined expenses comprise 81% of the FY 2023 budget, demonstrating the capital-intensive nature of the wastewater utility business.

The proposed FY 2023 operating budget reflects an increase of 7.2%, a departure from the prior three fiscal years during which AlexRenew was able to maintain its annual operating budget with no increases. Even during times of economic stability, wastewater expenses tend to increase at least at the rate of inflation. As global and regional markets have begun to recover from the COVID pandemic, many core expense areas are experiencing significant cost increase pressures, including energy, chemicals, construction, labor, and transportation. As such, the proposed budget accounts for current market conditions while maintaining efficiency across the business while conservatively planning for future needs.

The proposed FY 2023 capital budget reflects continued momentum in the capital program with \$164 million in planned spending across the RiverRenew and general capital improvement programs. Funding for improvement, renewal and replacement projects increased year-over-year reflecting an effort to ensure timely upgrades of AlexRenew's infrastructure to maintain efficient operations. The proposed budget funds the capital program with cash and reserves, along with \$118 million in debt proceeds for RiverRenew construction.



The charts below further depict the funding sources and budgeted expenses for FY 2023, again highlighting the significant activity related to debt financing and capital project construction associated with RiverRenew.





For more than fifteen years, AlexRenew has employed rate modeling to analyze, evaluate and implement an annual and long-term fee structure to support the financial obligations of the enterprise. AlexRenew has engaged an independent, third-party consultant to develop and monitor a rate model designed specifically for AlexRenew. This model is used to manage revenue performance in the current year and to forecast revenue requirements, based on anticipated operating and capital costs, each year over a 10-year time horizon.

In addition to rate modeling, the AlexRenew Board of Directors (Board) has adopted a strong Financial Policy (see Appendix A) to guide the approach to setting rates and maintaining a sustainable financial position. These policies target key financial metrics, represent best practices, and ensure AlexRenew maintains cost-efficient operations while delivering superior public services for AlexRenew's customers and community.

The Rate Modeling Process

Annually, upon completion and acceptance of AlexRenew's audited financial statements, and more frequently as necessary, rate consultants review and update the AlexRenew rate model. This process, and the model, is heavily data-driven and uses historical and projected data comprised of billing statistics, historical financial data, the current budget, and capital plan forecasts. The rate consultants perform comprehensive due diligence exercises to validate all information provided by AlexRenew and obtained from other relevant sources. Once validation is complete, the rate consultants review their findings with AlexRenew leadership to discuss observed historical trends, how they compare to prior forecasts, what the current projections are, and whether the consultants should adjust for known conditions, as a contingency.

The resultant revenues, and assumptions of additional debt and capital funding, are evaluated relative to AlexRenew's annual cash flow requirements and likely financial position at year-end. This iterative process allows AlexRenew and its rate consultants to examine how subtle changes to rates or assumptions today have the potential to materially influence financial position across the forecast. It also allows for sensitivity analysis and the ability to examine AlexRenew's financial profile under various hypothetical scenarios, which is instructive to management and provides a stronger basis for recommending the timing and magnitude of potential rate adjustments.

As a single, dominant revenue source that accounts for almost 50% of operating revenues, the Wastewater Treatment Charges are critical to the funding of current operations and long-term financial viability. As a result, it is imperative to combine a thorough understanding of the rate modeling process, strict adherence to the terms of the Indenture, faithfulness to AlexRenew's Financial Policies, and the needs of the community when establishing rates and charges.

Revenue Growth Assumptions

AlexRenew has historically modeled growth in Wastewater Treatment Charges of approximately 0.50% - 2.00% and Fairfax County Operating Expense Charges of approximately 1.00% - 3.00% when determining rates and revenues over the forecast period.

Expenditure Growth Assumptions

AlexRenew has historically used CPI to evaluate costs over the forecast period and has commonly assumed an inflation range of 2.0% to 3.5%.

Revenue Forecast Assumptions

Starting in FY 2020, AlexRenew began implementing a multi-year phased rate increase initiative, primarily to fund capital expenditures including the RiverRenew program. The revenue forecast that forms the basis of this budget includes annual rate increases that were adopted by AlexRenew's Board for FY 2022 and FY 2023, as further described on the following page.



The following schedule details the monthly rates and charges for all individually metered residential customers and commercial customers discharging sewage to and/or requiring wastewater treatment service from AlexRenew. Commercial wastewater customers include all commercial, industrial, government and other public agencies, master-metered residential, and all other accounts or customers not otherwise classified as individually metered residential customers.

A wastewater customer's monthly bill for wastewater interception, treatment and discharge services is based on the sum of their: (1) base charge and (2) wastewater treatment charge, as determined by water meter readings conducted by Virginia American Water, at the customer premise. The base charge serves as the minimum monthly bill for sewer service for all customers served by AlexRenew.

The AlexRenew Board of Directors previously approved a rate adjustment effective July 1, 2022 for the upcoming FY 2023. The adopted rates are shown below and are projected to increase the average monthly bill by approximately 6.5% or \$3/month based on average water usage. Based on current projections, these rate adjustments will allow AlexRenew to maintain its fiscal profile while funding the budget and capital program herein. The chart below details the rate structures in effect for FY 2021, FY 2022, and the upcoming FY 2023.

Description	Meter Size	Prior (Effective July 1, 2020) Monthly	Current (Effective July 1, 2021) Monthly	Adopted (Effective July 1, 2022) Monthly
Residential Base Charge	All Meters	\$11.54	\$12.34	\$13.14
Commercial Base Charge	5/8"	\$34.63	\$37.02	\$39.42
	3⁄4"	\$34.63	\$37.02	\$39.42
	1"	\$86.59	\$92.55	\$98.55
	1-1/2"	\$173.17	\$185.10	\$197.10
	2"	\$277.08	\$296.16	\$315.36
	3"	\$519.52	\$555.30	\$591.30
	4"	\$865.87	\$925.50	\$985.50
	6"	\$1,731.74	\$1,851.00	\$1,971.00
	8"	\$2,770.79	\$2,961.60	\$3,153.60
Residential Customer Activation Fee		\$15.00	\$15.00	\$15.00

Base Charge. Charge per account based on meter size at the customer premise.

Treatment Charge. Charge per account based on water consumption as measured by Virginia American Water from meter at customer premise.

Description	Meter Size	Prior (Effective July 1, 2020) Per 1,000 Gallons	Current (Effective July 1, 2021) Per 1,000 Gallons	Adopted (Effective July 1, 2022) Per 1,000 Gallons
Individual Meter Residential Wastewater Charge	All Meters	\$8.13	\$8.69	\$9.26
Commercial Wastewater Treatment Charge	All Meters	\$8.13	\$8.69	\$9.26



AlexRenew's Indenture establishes nine (9) Funds into which monies may be deposited to manage operating and maintenance, non-operating, and capital obligations. The collection and deposit of monies typically occurs monthly at specified times and in specified amounts, and in a prescribed order of priority.

AlexRenew is required to collect and deposit *Revenues*, as defined in the Indenture, in the Revenue Fund and make monthly transfers to each of its actively managed Funds. Deposits to the Revenue Fund do not include Fairfax County Improvement, Renewal and Replacement (IRR) payments or Capital Contributions. These dollars are deposited by Fairfax County directly into the Joint Use Facilities Account of the IRR Fund or the Project or General Fund for capital outlay reimbursements, as appropriate.

The schedule below presents adopted, proposed, and estimated Revenues expected to be received by AlexRenew for the period FY 2022 – FY 2027, respectively. In addition, proposed Revenue transfers to various operating and non-operating Funds are provided to highlight the use or purpose of the funds.

	Adopted FY2022	Proposed FY2023		VAR %	Estimated FY2024			Estimated FY2025	Estimated FY2026			Estimated FY2027
\$	10,785,305		50,922,485 11,694,706	6% 8%	\$	12,045,729	\$	56,302,446 12,407,287	\$	59,004,963 12,655,433	\$	60,067,052 12,910,752
\$	58,599,845	\$	62,617,191	7%	\$	65,667,106	\$	68,709,733	\$	71,660,396	\$	72,977,805
¢	28 276 001	¢	20 770 960	9%	¢	21 496 409	¢	22 441 600	¢	22 020 087	¢	33,700,069
φ	13,817,255	φ	14,649,508	6%	Ŷ	16,358,494	φ	19,036,687	φ	21,257,774	Ŷ	21,405,144 2,971,371
	124,400		689,475	454%		2,077,725		191,000		166,000		166,000
\$		\$	14,096,447 62,617,191	1% 7%	\$	65,667,106	\$	14,336,093 68,709,733	\$	14,318,434 71,660,396	\$	14,735,220 72,977,804
	\$ \$	 \$ 47,814,540 10,785,305 \$ 58,599,845 \$ 28,376,991 13,817,255 2,319,561 124,400 13,961,638 	\$ 47,814,540 10,785,305 \$ 58,599,845 \$ 28,376,991 13,817,255 2,319,561 124,400	\$ 47,814,540 \$ 50,922,485 10,785,305 11,694,706 \$ 58,599,845 \$ 62,617,191 \$ 28,376,991 \$ 30,770,960 13,817,255 14,649,508 2,319,561 2,410,801 124,400 689,475 13,961,638 14,096,447	\$ 47,814,540 \$ 50,922,485 6% 10,785,305 11,694,706 8% \$ 58,599,845 \$ 62,617,191 7% \$ 28,376,991 \$ 30,770,960 8% 13,817,255 14,649,508 6% 2,319,561 2,410,801 4% 124,400 689,475 454% 13,961,638 14,096,447 1%	\$ 47,814,540 \$ 50,922,485 6% \$ 10,785,305 11,694,706 8% \$ \$ 58,599,845 \$ 62,617,191 7% \$ \$ 28,376,991 \$ 30,770,960 8% \$ 13,817,255 14,649,508 6% \$ 2,319,561 2,410,801 4% 124,400 689,475 454% 13,961,638 14,096,447 1% 5454% 1%	\$ 47,814,540 \$ 50,922,485 6% \$ 53,621,377 10,785,305 11,694,706 8% 12,045,729 \$ 58,599,845 \$ 62,617,191 7% \$ 65,667,106 \$ 28,376,991 \$ 30,770,960 8% \$ 31,496,409 13,817,255 14,649,508 6% 16,358,494 2,319,561 2,410,801 4% 2,581,223 124,400 689,475 454% 2,077,725 13,961,638 14,096,447 1% 13,153,254	\$ 47,814,540 \$ 50,922,485 6% \$ 53,621,377 \$ 10,785,305 11,694,706 8% \$ 12,045,729 \$ \$ 58,599,845 \$ 62,617,191 7% \$ 65,667,106 \$ \$ 28,376,991 \$ 30,770,960 8% \$ 31,496,409 \$ 13,817,255 14,649,508 6% 16,358,494 \$ 2,319,561 2,410,801 4% 2,581,223 \$ 12,4400 689,475 454% 2,077,725 \$ 13,961,638 14,096,447 1% 13,153,254	\$ 47,814,540 \$ 50,922,485 6% \$ 53,621,377 \$ 56,302,446 10,785,305 11,694,706 8% 12,045,729 12,407,287 \$ 58,599,845 \$ 62,617,191 7% \$ 65,667,106 \$ 68,709,733 \$ 28,376,991 \$ 30,770,960 8% \$ 31,496,409 \$ 32,441,600 13,817,255 14,649,508 6% 16,358,494 19,036,687 2,319,561 2,410,801 4% 2,581,223 2,704,353 12,400 689,475 454% 2,077,725 191,000 13,961,638 14,096,447 1% 13,153,254 14,336,093	\$ 47,814,540 \$ 50,922,485 6% \$ 53,621,377 \$ 56,302,446 \$ 12,407,287 \$ 10,785,305 11,694,706 8% 12,045,729 12,407,287 \$ 58,599,845 \$ 62,617,191 7% \$ 65,667,106 \$ 68,709,733 \$ \$ 28,376,991 \$ 30,770,960 8% \$ 31,496,409 \$ 32,441,600 \$ 13,817,255 14,649,508 6% 16,358,494 19,036,687 2,319,561 2,410,801 4% 2,581,223 2,704,353 124,400 689,475 454% 2,077,725 191,000 13,961,638 14,096,447 1% 13,153,254 14,336,093 14,336,093	\$ 47,814,540 \$ 50,922,485 6% \$ 53,621,377 \$ 56,302,446 \$ 59,004,963 10,785,305 11,694,706 8% 12,045,729 12,407,287 12,655,433 \$ 58,599,845 \$ 62,617,191 7% \$ 65,667,106 \$ 68,709,733 \$ 71,660,396 \$ 28,376,991 \$ 30,770,960 8% \$ 31,496,409 \$ 32,441,600 \$ 33,039,087 13,817,255 14,649,508 6% 16,358,494 19,036,687 21,257,774 2,319,561 2,410,801 4% 2,581,223 2,704,353 2,879,101 12,4400 689,475 454% 2,077,725 191,000 166,000 13,961,638 14,096,447 1% 13,153,254 14,336,093 14,318,434	\$ 47,814,540 \$ 50,922,485 6% \$ 53,621,377 \$ 56,302,446 \$ 59,004,963 \$ 12,655,433 \$ 10,785,305 11,694,706 8% 12,045,729 12,407,287 12,655,433 \$ 58,599,845 \$ 62,617,191 7% \$ 65,667,106 \$ 68,709,733 \$ 71,660,396 \$ \$ 28,376,991 \$ 30,770,960 8% \$ 31,496,409 \$ 32,441,600 \$ 33,039,087 \$ \$ 13,817,255 14,649,508 6% 16,358,494 19,036,687 21,257,774 \$ 2,319,561 2,410,801 4% 2,581,223 2,704,353 2,879,101 166,000 13,961,638 14,096,447 1% 13,153,254 14,336,093 14,318,434

¹ Includes entire Fairfax County Operating Expense Charge

Fairfax County Contributions



The following schedule demonstrates the method by which Fairfax County annual payments and contributions are determined based on the capacity rights Fairfax County currently receives under the Agreement. The County currently makes equal monthly Operating Expense Charge installments into the Revenue Fund, equal monthly contributions into the Joint Use Facilities Account of the IRR Fund, and variable monthly capital contributions (formulaic reimbursements based actual capital expenditures) into the Project Fund.

Fairfax County Contributions		Adopted FY2022		Proposed FY2023	VAR %		Estimated FY2024		Estimated FY2025		Estimated FY2026		Estimated FY2027
Operating Expense Charge:													
Total Estimated Operating Expenses	\$	28,386,991	\$	30,442,988	7%	\$	31,356,278	\$	32,296,966	\$	32,942,905	\$	33,601,763
Less Estimated "Alexandria Only" Expenses	Ť	(4,379,920)	*	(4,414,233)	1%		(4,546,660)	*	(4.683.060)	Ť	(4,776,721)	Ť	(4,872,256
Net Estimated Joint Operating Expenses	\$	24,007,071	\$	26,028,755	8%	\$	26,809,617	\$	27,613,906	\$,	\$	28,729,508
Estimated Fairfax County Net Flow		45.0%		45.0%			45.0%		45.0%		45.0%		45.0%
Estimated Fairfaix County Operating Expense Charge		10,803,182		11,712,940	8%		12,064,328		12,426,258		12,674,783		12,928,278
Less Alexandria Only Flow Charge		(17,877)		(18,234)	2%		(18,599)		(18,971)		(19,350)		(17,526
Estimated Fairfax County Operating Expense Charge	\$	10,785,305	\$	11,694,706	8%	\$	12,045,729	\$	12,407,287	\$	12,655,433	\$	12,910,752
IRR Fund - Joint Account Contribution:													
Estimated Joint Use Plant Investment	\$	809,394,053	\$	841,231,254	4%	\$	900.699,169	\$	943,664,099	\$	1,004,641,248	\$:	1,036,838,184
Estimated Joint Use IRR Funding Percentage		0.7%		0.7%	0%		0.7%		0.7%		0.7%		0.79
Estimated Joint Use IRR Investment	\$	5,665,758	\$	5,888,619	4%	\$	6,304,894	\$	6,605,649	\$	7,032,489	\$	7,257,867
Investment Allocation at 60%	\$	5,269,155	\$	5,476,416		\$	5,863,551	\$	6,143,254	\$		\$	6,749,816
Investment Allocation at 49%		339,946		353,317	4%		378,294		396,339		421,949		435,472
Investment Allocation at 32%		56,658		58,886	4%		63,049		66,056		70,325		72,579
Total IRR - Joint Account Investment	\$	5,665,758	\$	5,888,619	4%	\$	6,304,894	\$	6,605,649	\$	7,032,489	\$	7,257,867
Fairfax County Allocation at 60%	\$	3,161,493	\$	3,285,850	4%	\$	3,518,131	\$	3,685,952	\$	3,924,129	\$	4,049,890
Fairfax County Allocation at 49%		166,573		173,125	4%		185,364		194,206		206,755		213,381
Fairfax County Allocation at 32%		18,130		18,844	4%		20,176		21,138		22,504		23,225
Total Fairfax County IRR - Joint Account Contribution		3,346,197		3,477,819	4%		3,723,670		3,901,297		4,153,388		4,286,496
Alex Renew Joint IRR Contribution		2,319,561		2,410,801	4%		2,581,223		2,704,353		2,879,101		2,971,371
Capital Project Contribution - Joint Use Facilities:													
Estimated Joint Capital Improvements at 60%/40%	\$	13,059,213	s	37,150,225	184%	\$	25,649,630	\$	43,395,891	\$	30,910,000	\$	21,705,000
Fairfax County Allocation at 60%		7,835,528		22,290,135	184%	Ť	15,389,778	•	26,037,535	Ť	18,546,000	Ť	13,023,000
Estimated Joint Capital Improvements at 49%/51%		1.110.000		650,000	-41%		150.000		150.000		1.200.000		-
Fairfax County Allocation at 49%		543,900		318,500	-41%		73,500		-		588,000		-
Estimated Joint Capital Improvements RiverRenew		93,320,649		57,800,000	-38%		73,700,000		90,900,000		9,300,000		-
Fairfax County Allocation 1		11,471,731		8,091,252	-29%		10,158,466		14,521,004		820,409		-
Estimated Joint Capital Improvements at 32%/68%		-		-	0%		-				300,000		-
Fairfax County Allocation at 32%		-		-	0%		-				96,000		-
Total Fairfax County Capital Contribution		19,851,158		30,699,887	55%		25,621,744		40,558,539		20,050,409		13,023,000
Total Fairfax County Contributions	\$	33,982,661	\$	45.872.411	35%	\$	41,391,143	\$	56,867,122	\$	36,859,230	\$	30,220,249
Total Fairfax obuilty obitributions	ιΨ.	00,002,001	Ψ	,-,-,-	33/0	μΨ.		Ψ		ųΨ		Ψ	

¹ Fairfax County allocation based on Contractor Schedule of Values (Rev 1)

Operating Fund Statement



AlexRenew manages its Operating Fund by functional area and strategic outcome. This allows the enterprise to understand the impact of each department on the overall budget and how monies are being spent to achieve key business objectives.

Operational Excellence.

This element of the operating budget primarily includes utilities and chemicals required to meet all regulatory compliance obligations for AlexRenew's cleaned water product as well as ongoing operating needs such as biosolids reuse and solids disposal.

Public Engagement and Trust.

This operating budget category includes community education and outreach, and customer collection and billing services.

Watershed Stewardship.

This operating budget item encompasses the costs for legal, financial, and engineering partners. It also includes the cost of supporting the operations and maintenance associated with the City's capacity rights at the Arlington County Water Pollution Control Plant.

Adaptive Culture.

This operating budget category covers personnel services including all compensation related costs, required safety materials, training and professional development, and licensing and dues. This operating budget item also contains the ancillary services required to ensure clean, safe water for the community and environment, including laboratory testing and research support.

Effective Financial Stewardship.

This component of the operating budget covers all preventative and corrective maintenance for infrastructure assets, technology investments, general back-office support, and annual asset renewal and insurance needs.

Operating Fund		Adopted FY2022		Proposed FY2023	VAR %		Estimated FY2024		Estimated FY2025		Estimated FY2026		Estimated FY2027
REVENUES													
Transfer from Revenue Fund	\$	28,376,991	\$	30,770,960	8%	\$	31,496,409	\$	32,441,600	\$	33,039,087	\$	33,700,069
Interest Income		10,000		10,000	0%		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000
Total	\$	28,386,991	\$	30,780,960	8%	\$	31,506,409	\$	32,451,600	\$	33,049,087	\$	33,710,069
EXPENSES													
Operational Excellence	\$	7,168,460	\$	8,752,407	22%	\$	9,014,980	\$	9,285,429	\$	9,471,138	\$	9,660,560
Public Engagement and Trust		2,385,686		2,564,960	8%		2,641,909		2,721,166		2,775,589		2,831,101
Watershed Stewardship		2,758,250		2,622,403	-5%		2,701,075		2,782,108		2,837,750		2,894,505
Adaptive Culture		14,073,082		14,657,154	4%		15,096,868		15,549,774		15,860,770		16,177,985
Effective Financial Stewardship		2,001,514		1,846,064	-8%		1,901,446		1,958,489		1,997,659		2,037,612
Total	\$	28,386,992	\$	30,442,988	7%	\$	31,356,278	\$	32,296,966	\$	32,942,905	\$	33,601,763
FUND BALANCE - Beginning	\$	4,666,355	\$	4,666,354		\$	5,004,326	\$	5,154,457	\$	5,309,091	\$	5,415,272
FUND BALANCE - Ending ¹	\$	4,666,354	\$	5.004.326		\$	5,154,457	\$	5,309,091	\$	5,415,272	\$	5,523,577
	Ť	.,	-	5,55 1,620		l T	5,25 1,101	Ť	2,220,001	ľ	.,. , 	ľ	0,020,011

¹ Operating Reserve Requirement of 60 days cash

Adaptive Culture Highlights



AlexRenew continues to invest in its workforce to attract, retain and continuously develop top tier water sector professionals. Over \$13.3 million (44%) of AlexRenew's budgeted operating expenditures are utilized for personnel expenses, consisting of salaries and benefits. Salaries are provided for full and part time employees, while fringe benefits for qualifying employees include healthcare, retirement, social security, short and long-term disability, personal protective gear and other competitive benefits. Paid time off is provided at a rate based on years of service.

Personnel E	get	Operating B	Bud	get	
Salaries	\$	9,739,942	Personnel	\$	13,339,176
Benefits		3,599,234	Non-Personnel		17,103,812
Total Personnel Budget	\$	13,339,176	Total Operating Budget	\$	30,442,988

Other personnel and compensation highlights from the FY 2023 Budget include:

- In keeping with AlexRenew's Board enacted compensation philosophy, AlexRenew recently completed a compensation study to benchmark positions and determine the competitive posture of AlexRenew's compensation packages. AlexRenew has 14 general salary grades. The results of the compensation study led to adjustments in salary bands and positions, which have been incorporated into the FY 2023 budget. Employees are eligible for performance-based pay increases ranging from 2.0 to 5.0% of salary.
- In December 2021, AlexRenew received the employee health insurance renewal rates from United Healthcare. The renewal rate was four percent (4%). AlexRenew will continue to offer only one medical plan option, High Deductible with a Health Savings Account. AlexRenew pays 85% for employee-only premiums and 83% of dependent coverage.
- AlexRenew continues to offer a benefits program that balances quality and affordability and includes broad offerings such as the Employee Assistance Program, short and long term disability, family care & tutoring services through Care@Work, legal and identity theft support, and a robust Employee Wellness Incentive Program that encourages participation in wellness program activities, events, and challenges.
- A total of 1,440 hours of safety training are planned for AlexRenew employees during FY 2023, reflecting investment in the safety of AlexRenew team members beyond mandated trainings.

Retirement Benefit

Budgeted funds for staff retirement are the contributions AlexRenew pays into the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). VRS administers pension plans and other benefits for Virginia's covered public sector employees and updates the employer contribution every other even calendar year. AlexRenew's contribution to VRS increased from 7.27% to 8.19% in July 2022 through June 2024.

Full-time, regular employees hired since January 1, 2014 have been placed into the VRS Hybrid plan unless they are already participating in VRS from previous employment. The VRS Hybrid plan does not offer disability benefits as part of its core provisions. VRS has offered the VLDP (Virginia Local Disability Plan) for jurisdictions who do not elect to opt out. AlexRenew has opted out of the VLDP Plan and provides a comparable disability plan.

AlexRenew currently has 20 employees in the VRS Plan 1 retirement plan, which allowed enrollment before July 1, 2010. AlexRenew has 7 employees in the VRS 2 retirement plan, which was available between July 1, 2010 and December 31, 2013. 71 employees are enrolled in the VRS Hybrid plan, which started on January 1, 2014 and is still in effect.

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)

OPEB funding supports retiree healthcare benefits. The FY 2023 budget provides for approximately \$150,000 in OPEB funding. AlexRenew currently has 5 retirees receiving this benefit.



Workforce by Full Time Equivalent (FTE)

As shown below by Focus Area, the FY 2023 budget includes a modest increase in head count (the addition of two FTEs) compared to the FY 2022 Adopted Budget.

Focus Area	FY 2022 Adopted	FY 2023 Proposed	FTE Impact
Effective Financial Stewardship			
Executive Finance	5 11	4 11	-1 0
Subtotal	16	15	-1
Watershed Stewardship			
Strategy & Policy Laboratory	3 8	5 7	+2 -1
Subtotal	11	12	+1
Public Engagement and Trust Communications	2.5	5	+2.5
Subtotal	2.5	5	+2.5
Operational Excellence			
Operations & Maintenance	69	70	+1
Engineering & Planning Information Systems	12 7	8 9	-4 +2
Subtotal	88	87	-1
Adaptive Culture Human Resources	3	3.5	+0.5
Subtotal	3	3.5	+0.5
Grand Total	120.5	122.5	+2

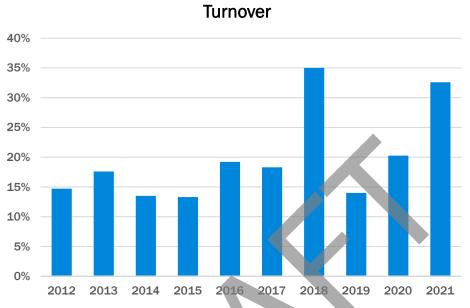
Equity in the Workplace

AlexRenew is committed to fostering, promoting, and preserving a culture of diversity and inclusion throughout the workplace. To support this commitment, our current diversity and inclusion initiatives extend to our practices and policies on recruitment and selection; compensation and benefits; professional development and training; and the ongoing development of a work environment built on the premise of gender and diversity equity.



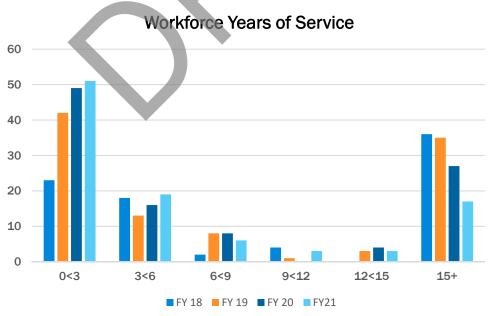
Workforce Impacts

AlexRenew saw continued workforce impacts due to pandemic related stresses as employees made life decisions affecting their tenure at AlexRenew. AlexRenew continues to utilize the apprentice program for succession development for its trades.



Years of Service

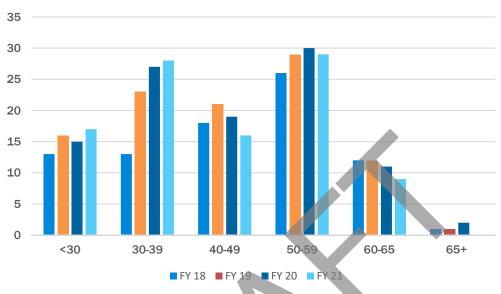
Almost three quarters of the current workforce (70%) has been employed with AlexRenew for ten years or less while 30% have worked for AlexRenew for more than 10 years. The average years of service is currently nine (9) years. Over the past three years, the number of AlexRenew employees with less than three years of service increased while those with fifteen years of service or more decreased, in part due to a voluntary retirement program initiated during 2020.





Employee Demographics

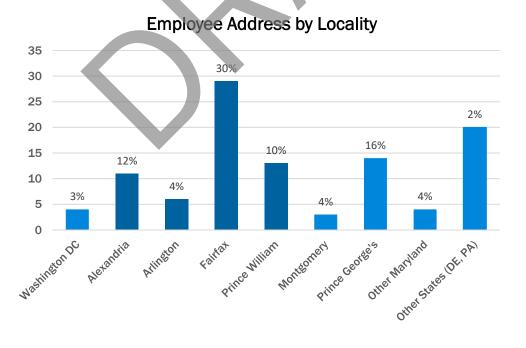
Over eighty three percent (83%) of AlexRenew's workforce falls within the ages of 30 and 60 years old with an average age of 44 years old. The percentage of the AlexRenew workforce in the 30-39 and 50-59 age range have increased considerably over the past three years, while the 60-65 age range has declined.



Workforce Age in Years

Employee Home Address by Locality

Just over half (57%) of AlexRenew's workforce live in Virginia (depicted in dark blue below) and twelve percent (12%) live in the City of Alexandria. The remainder live in Washington DC (3%) or in surrounding states such as Maryland.





The Parity Debt Service Fund includes the amounts due in FY 2023 to pay principal and interest on outstanding and projected AlexRenew debt. To date, AlexRenew has borrowed from the Virginia Clean Water Revolving Loan Fund (CWRLF) and Virginia Pooled Financing Program (VPFP) through the Virginia Resources Authority (VRA) as well as through the federal Water Infrastructure Financing and Innovation Act (WIFIA) loan program. Within the context of the Indenture, capital funding in this manner is deemed parity debt.

During FY 2021, AlexRenew issued two new sewer revenue bonds to fund construction associated with the RiverRenew capital program – a loan of up to \$185.6 million from the CWRLF and a loan of up to \$320.9 million from the WIFIA program. In total, the FY 2023 budget assumes that AlexRenew funds \$118 million of its capital spending through debt or grants.

The debt service schedules below make certain assumptions about the pace of spending the debt proceeds and the repayment schedules shown for the Series 2021 CWRLF and WIFIA Bonds may vary (but will not exceed) the levels shown below. AlexRenew's outstanding bonds bear interest at fixed interest rates; the Series 2021 CWRLF Bonds at 1.35%, the Series 2021 WIFIA Bonds at a 1.88% and the Series 2019 Bonds at a 1.10%. Repayment of the Series 2021 CWRLF Bonds begins in the upcoming FY 2023 while the Series 2021 WIFIA Bond payments begin in FY 2025. AlexRenew is also working with its financial advisor and the CWRLF to reset the rate on its Series 2011 Bonds for net present value savings, which are not yet reflected in the figures below.

AlexRenew also currently maintains a \$30 million line of credit with a commercial bank to provide cash flow flexibility. AlexRenew fully drew on the facility in FY 2021 to fund RiverRenew construction and expects to repay the line with bond proceeds in the future. The line of credit bears interest at a variable rate. The line of credit is considered subordinate debt under the Indenture and as such, projected interest and fees associated with it are budgeted as an operating expense rather than included in the Parity Debt Service fund.

Derity Debt Comice Fund	Adopted FY2022	Proposed FY2023	Estimated FY2024	Estimated FY2025	Estimated FY2026	Estimated FY2027
Parity Debt Service Fund	F12022	FT2023	P12024	F12025	F12020	F12021
REVENUES						
Beginning Balance	\$ 12,3		\$ 0	\$ (0)		
Transfer from Revenue Fund	13,817,2			19,036,687	21,257,774	21,405,144
Interest Income	90,0			90,000	90,000	90,000
Total Revenue	13,919,63	14,739,508	16,448,494	19,126,687	21,347,774	21,495,144
EXPENDITURES						
VRA BOND SERIES 00B INTEREST	\$ 345,8		\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
VRA BOND SERIES OOB PRINCIPAL	6,589,7	, . , .	-	-	-	-
VRA BOND SERIES 04 INTEREST	45,4		17,646	3,543	-	-
VRA BOND SERIES 04 PRINCIPAL	1,378,9		1,406,766	708,669	-	-
VRA BOND SERIES 06 INTEREST	48,2		30,038	20,798	12,979	5,58
VRA BOND SERIES 06 PRINCIPAL	903,5	61 912,620	921,769	830,185	737,180	744,57
VRA BOND SERIES 09 INTEREST	197,4	38 175,299	152,554	129,186	105,178	80,51
VRA BOND SERIES 09 PRINCIPAL	808,4	39 830,578	853,324	876,692	900,700	925,36
VRA BOND SERIES 11 INTEREST	129,5	90 120,332	110,856	101,157	91,277	81,06
VRA BOND SERIES 11 PRINCIPAL	391,6	20 400,877	410,353	420,053	429,982	440,14
VRA BOND SERIES 14A INTEREST	120,1	12 112,361	104,513	96,566	88,520	80,37
VRA BOND SERIES 14A PRINCIPAL	618,1	59 625,910	633,758	641,705	649,751	657,89
VRA BOND SERIES 14B INTEREST	22,3	62 20,857	19,333	17,792	16,231	14,65
VRA BOND SERIES 14B PRINCIPAL	125,0	62 126,567	128,117	128,859	130,410	132,77
VRA BOND SERIES 14C INTEREST	855,4	63 841,625	827,019	811,772	795,756	775,71
VRA BOND SERIES 14C PRINCIPAL	260,0	00 280,000	290,000	305,000	320,000	490,00
VRA BOND SERIES 17A INTEREST	907,5	06 892,772	862,534	830,759	797,319	762,08
VRA BOND SERIES 17A PRINCIPAL		575,000	605,000	635,000	670,000	705,00
VRA BOND SERIES 19 INTEREST	167,0	96 114,070	112,970	111,870	110,220	107,47
VRA BOND SERIES 19 PRINCIPAL	5,0	100,000	100,000	100,000	300,000	100,00
VRA BOND SERIES 21 INTEREST		3,045,463	3,597,117	8,867,258	2,293,042	2,234,38
VRA BOND SERIES 21 PRINCIPAL		-	5,264,825	2,442,336	6,514,011	6,572,67
WIFIA BOND SERIES 21 INTEREST		-	-	1,047,488	6,284,926	6,284,09
WIFIA BOND SERIES 21 PRINCIPAL	-	-	-	-	100,291	300,78
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 13,919,62	20 \$ 14,739,509	\$ 16,448,494	\$ 19,126,687	\$ 21,347,774	\$ 21,495,144
Fotal Interest	2,839,0	73 5,471,040	5,834,582	12,038,188	10,595,449	10,425,93
Total Principal	11,080,5	9,268,468	10,613,912	7,088,499	10,752,325	11,069,20



The Improvement, Renewal & Replacement (IRR) Fund – Joint Use Facilities Account funds the project costs associated with the upgrade of infrastructure and equipment for the portions of the facility used jointly by the City and Fairfax County.

As noted in the accompanying schedule, contributions to the Joint Use Facilities Account are made annually by both AlexRenew and Fairfax County in a combined amount equal to 0.7% of AlexRenew's estimated joint capital asset value for FY 2023. Fairfax County's portion of the total contribution is also based on the allocation percentages detailed on page 16 and affirmed in the Agreement.

Planned spending in the IRR program is expected to increase in the upcoming FY 2023 to provide funding for smaller projects in broad, treatment-process-based categories (e.g., preliminary/primary, secondary, solids, tertiary), as well as several new projects (e.g., UV system rehabilitation, warehouse upgrades, network upgrades, SCADA/PLC work) and ongoing investments in cybersecurity.

IRR Fund - Joint Use Facilities Account		Adopted FY2022		Proposed FY2023	VAR %		Estimated FY2024		Estimated FY2025		Estimated FY2026		Estimated FY2027
REVENUES													
REVENUES Revenue Fund Transfer	\$	2,319,561	¢	2,410,801	4%	\$	2,581,223	¢	2,704,353	¢	2,704,353	¢	2,879,102
Fairfax County Contribution	φ	3,346,197	φ	3.477.819	4%	φ	3,477,819		3,723,670		3,901,297	Φ	4,153,388
Total Revenues	\$	5,665,758	\$	5,888,619	4% 4%	\$	6,059,042	\$	6,428,023		6,605,649	*	7,032,489
Total Revenues	–	5,005,758	9	5,000,019	470	₽	6,059,042	9	0,428,023	₽	0,005,049	æ	7,032,46
EXPENSES													
Campus Digital Signage	\$	-	\$	-	-	\$	· ·	\$	-	\$	140.000	\$	-
Campus Wide Projects	Ť	315,600	*	1.178.756	273%		1,101,944	*	1,200,000		1,200,000		2,281,69
Collection System Projects		15,000		15,000	0%		15.000		15.000		15,000		15.00
Compliance Laboratory				45,500	100%		50,000		20.000				20,00
Information Technology Projects		1,350,000		3,000,000	122%		2.000,000		1,800,000		1,000,000		500,00
Preliminary / Primary Infrastructure		80,000		80,800	1%		85,648		86,504		87,370		34,94
PLC Equipment and Network Upgrades		-		300,000	100%		300,000		300,000		300,000		300.00
Safety and Security		-		355,000	100%		355,000		-		-		-
Secondary Infrastructure		1,638,000		1,737,099	6%		1,754,470		1,772,015		1,789,735		1,807,63
Solids Infrastructure		1,635,500		1,000,000	-39%		750,000		750,000		1,000,000		1,000,00
Tertiary Infrastructure		633,000		2,240,700	254%		2,252,100		1,763,900		1,776,000		683,50
UV System Rehabilitation				225,000	100%		-		-		325,810		-
Warehouse and Inventory Upgrades		-		150,000	100%		500,000		500,000		150,000		25,00
WRRF Fire Alarm Upgrade				-	-		-		50,000		300,000		1,000,00
Joint IRR Expenses	\$	5,667,100	\$	10,327,856	82%	\$	9,164,163	\$	8,257,420	\$	8,083,916	\$	7,667,78
UND BALANCE - Beginning	\$	12,445,000	\$	11,545,464		\$	7,106,227	\$	4,001,106	\$	2,171,710	\$	693,44
FUND BALANCE - Ending	\$	11,545,464	\$	7,106,227		\$	4,001,106	\$	2,171,710	\$	693,443	\$	58,15

 \searrow



The Improvement, Renewal & Replacement (IRR) Fund – General Account funds the project costs associated with the upgrade of infrastructure and equipment for the portions of the facility used for the benefit of the City only.

Contributions to the General Account are made annually for projects AlexRenew determines are necessary to maintain the safe and effective operation of the facility.

The proposed Alex-only IRR program increased year-over-year to accommodate the procurement and implementation of a new customer information system that is required by January 2024 and maintains funding levels for collection system and Alex-only campus needs.

IRR Fund - General Account	Adopted FY2022	Proposed FY2023	VAR %	Estimated FY2024	Estimated FY2025	Estimated FY2026	Estimated FY2027
Revenues							
Revenue Fund Transfer	\$ 124,400	\$ 689,475		\$ 2,077,725	\$ 191,000	\$ 166,000	\$ 166,000
Total Revenue	\$ 124,400	\$ 689,475	454%	\$ 2,077,725	\$ 191,000	\$ 166,000	\$ 166,000
Expenses							
Billing and Customer Information System	\$ -	\$ 523,475	-	\$ 1,728,725	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -
Campus Wide Projects	21,000	22,000	5%	205,000	22,000	22,000	22,000
Collection System Projects	103,400	144,000	39%	144,000	144,000	144,000	144,000
Total Expenses	\$ 124,400	\$ 689,475	454%	\$ 2,077,725	\$ 191,000	\$ 166,000	\$ 166,000

General Fund Statement



The General Fund is the repository of funds remaining after deposits to all other Funds are made and may be used for any lawful purpose of AlexRenew. AlexRenew uses the General Fund to finance City-only capital improvements, contribute PAYGO (cash) funding to the Joint capital program, manage unanticipated expenditures, and maintain sufficient reserves to promote ongoing financial strength.

The General Fund balance is projected to decrease slightly (by \$1.2 million or 3%) through FY 2023 but remain strong at fiscal year-end, with a projected balance of over \$35 million.

General Fund	Adopted FY2022	Proposed FY2023	VAR %	Estimated FY2024	Estimated FY2025	Estimated FY2026	Estimated FY2027
REVENUES							
Revenue Fund Transfer	\$ 13,961,638	\$ 14,096,447	1%	\$ 13,153,254	\$ 14,336,093	\$ 14,318,434	\$ 14,735,220
Interest Income	15,000	15,000	0%	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
Total Revenues	\$ 13,976,638	\$ 14,111,447	1%	\$ 13,168,254	\$ 14,351,093	\$ 14,333,434	\$ 14,750,220
EXPENSES							
Alex-only General Capital Exenses	\$ 4,532,005	\$ 3,481,290	-23%	\$ 5,629,800	\$ 6,366,008	\$ 5,096,386	\$ 3,667,740
Transfer to Joint CIP Project Fund	17,527,058	11,886,206	-32%	7,017,043	12,687,119	0	0
Total Expenses	\$ 22,059,063	\$ 15,367,496	-30%	\$ 12,646,843	\$ 19,053,127	\$ 5,096,386	\$ 3,667,740
Fund Balance Increase (Decrease)	\$ (8,082,424)	\$ (1,256,049)		\$ 521,411	\$ (4,702,034)	\$ 9,237,048	\$ 11,082,480
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$ 45,046,760	\$ 42,250,354		\$ 36,964,336	\$ 37,485,746	\$ 37,485,746	\$ 32,783,713
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 36,964,336	\$ 40,994,305		\$ 37,485,746	\$ 32,783,713	\$ 46,722,794	\$ 43,866,193
General Reserve sub-Fund ¹	\$ (4,666,355)	\$ (5,004,327)		\$ (5,154,457)	\$ (5,309,090)	\$ (5,309,090)	\$ (5,415,272
Available Balance	\$ 32,297,981	\$ 35,989,978	11%	\$ 32,331,290	\$ 27,474,622	\$ 41,413,704	\$ 38,450,921

¹ Additional Operating Reserve Requirement of 60 days cash per Board-approved Financial Policies



Capital Improvement Program

AlexRenew manages its capital outlay for both Joint Use and City only infrastructure and equipment through its Capital Improvement Program (CIP). The CIP is summarized in the 10-year plan and is a key element in planning for and managing to future regulatory compliance through large-scale capital investments.

The 10-year plan is an important tool used to formulate future project financing plans, maximize federal and state grant opportunities, proactively plan for the replacement or reconstruction of essential assets nearing the end of their service life, and schedule and coordinate the execution of multiple projects to minimize operational impact. The FY 2023 – FY 2032 CIP includes project cost assumptions for all capital projects, including the RiverRenew program, as well as the Improvement, Renewal and Replacement program.

While the CIP provides a long-term roadmap for planned capital expenditures, AlexRenew retains the ability to defer projects if needed, and may elect to defer certain new capital projects, depending on revenue performance throughout the fiscal year.

Definition of Capital Projects

A capital project involves expenditures to construct or acquire assets of a relatively permanent nature such as property, plant, and equipment with a useful life that exceeds approximately two years.

CIP Funding

Potential funding sources for CIP projects include loans from the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality (VA DEQ), Clean Water Revolving Loan Fund (CWRLF), Virginia Pooled Financing Program (VPFP), Commonwealth of Virginia Grant programs, Water Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act (WIFIA) loans, revenue bond issues, bank loans and lines of credit, grants, and AlexRenew cash and reserves, also called pay-as-you-go (PAYGO) funds. To comply with its Board-adopted Financial Policies, AlexRenew funds at least 15% of the annual CIP with PAYGO funds.

Alex-Only CIP

Capital projects that are the responsibility of Alex Renew only are funded from General Fund resources and/or using various financing instruments. Costs associated with the Alex-only CIP are detailed on page 32 and specific project information is provided on pages 33-49.

Joint-Use CIP

Capital projects for which AlexRenew and Fairfax County share joint responsibility are funded pay-as-you-go from General Fund resources and/or using various financing instruments. Costs associated with the Joint Use Facilities CIP are detailed on pages 50-51 and project information is found on pages 52-109.

Proposed CIP Overview

AlexRenew is proposing a FY 2023 capital budget of \$175.8 million and a total 10-year capital budget of \$678.6 million. Based on current project spending projections, the capital spend in FY 2023 is expected to be similar to the year prior and remain at a similarly elevated level until the RiverRenew Tunnel System project concludes. The total 10-year budgeted CIP expenditures decreased year-over-year as the first major year of Tunnel System spend was completed in the prior FY 2022.

In addition to RiverRenew, highlights of the FY 2023 CIP include:

• Funding for City-only projects such as improvements to the Potomac Yard and Four Mile Run Pump Stations and design and construction of the Innovation District Pump Station

• Continued funding for ongoing Joint CIP projects such as Preliminary/Primary System Upgrades, Tertiary Filter Repairs, W3 System Improvements, and Solids Master Planning work

• New funding for CIP projects that grew out of IRR work related to the Preliminary Settling Tanks and Secondary Settling Tanks

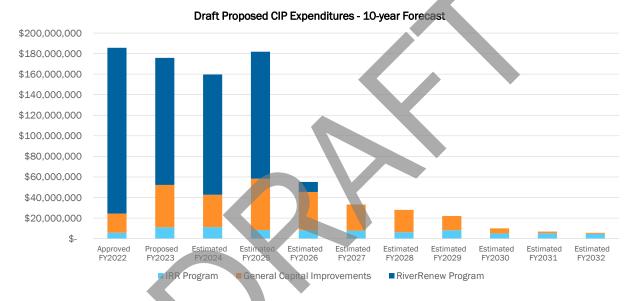
• New funding to track study drivers in areas such as regulatory strategy, sustainability and resilience



Highlights of the 10-year plan include:

- Continued funding for the RiverRenew Tunnel System project through 2025
- Continued funding for Preliminary Primary System upgrades through 2026
- Increased investments for IT systems and infrastructure and care of existing digital assets
- Funding for future Solids Management projects to come from master planning initiative through 2029
- Continued capital contributions to Arlington County
- Periodic plant and external systems odor control system upgrades
- Contingency based on overall capital spend

The graph below illustrates the planned capital spending over the 10-year period including the significant increase in capital spend for RiverRenew through 2025.



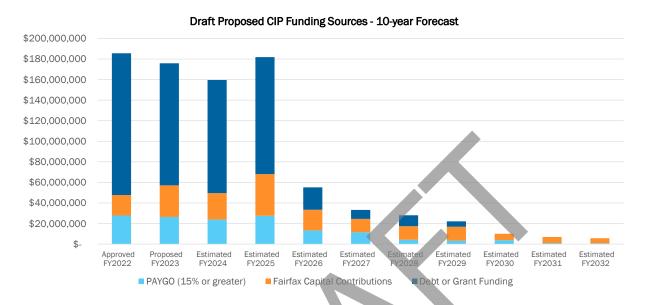
The specific funding sources for the proposed CIP include PAYGO (cash contributions from AlexRenew's operations and reserves), capital contributions from Fairfax County (which are determined according to negotiated percentages for the relevant project), and debt or grant funding. Per AlexRenew's Financial Policies, at least 15% of the CIP is funded from PAYGO each fiscal year.

Expected debt and grant funding sources include proceeds from four existing AlexRenew loans – its Series 2017, Series 2019 and Series 2021 Bonds issued through the Virginia Clean Water Revolving Loan Fund (CWRLF) and the Series 2021 WIFIA loan. Additional details on the loans can be found on pages 23-24 under the detailed Parity Debt Service Fund statement.

Although funding from the debt facilities is projected to be sufficient to fund the capital plan, AlexRenew has also pursued grant funding to support the RiverRenew program; to the extent additional grant proceeds are available in the coming fiscal years, a like amount less debt would be utilized to fund capital work that year. The graph on the following page illustrates the planned capital funding sources over the 10-year period including the significant debt financing to be utilized in the next several fiscal years to fund the high level of ongoing RiverRenew construction.

Capital Improvement Program

The proposed CIP and related funding strategies comply with all relevant AlexRenew financial policies including the required 15% PAYGO funding requirement and sufficient projected net revenues to produce coverage of debt service requirements in excess of the 1.5x policy minimum.



The pages to follow provide additional detail on the specific funding levels for each project over each of the next ten fiscal years, as well as a project sheet for each major project detailing the project's description, justification, benefits, milestones, useful life, and impact to the community.

000



SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES

		Approved FY2022	Proposed FY2023	Estimated FY2024		Estimated FY2025	Estimated FY2026	Estimated FY2027	Estimated FY2028	Estimated FY2029	Estimated FY2030	Estimated FY2031	Estimated FY2032	P	roject Totals FY23-32
IRR Program															
Alex-only IRR	\$	124,400	\$ 689,475	\$ 2,077,725		191,000	\$ 166,000	166,000	\$ 899,000	1,966,000	\$ 206,000	166,000	\$ 166,000	\$	6,693,200
Joint IRR	\$	5,667,100	\$ 10,327,855	\$ 9,164,162	\$	8,257,419	\$ 8,083,915	\$ 7,667,780	\$ 5,411,922	\$ 6,210,677	\$ 4,897,077	\$ 5,082,033	\$ 4,443,275	\$	69,546,115
IRR Program Subtotal	\$	5,791,500	\$ 11,017,330	\$ 11,241,887	\$	8,448,419	\$ 8,249,915	\$ 7,833,780	\$ 6,310,922	\$ 8,176,677	\$ 5,103,077	\$ 5,248,033	\$ 4,609,275	\$	76,239,315
General CIP															
Alex-only Capital Improvement Projects	\$	4.532.005	\$ 3.481.290	\$ 5.471.040	\$	5.414.440	\$ 4.097.240	\$ 3.667.740	\$ 3.479.000	\$ 4.513.040	\$ 870.000	\$ 460.000	\$ 460,000	\$	31.913.790
Joint Capital Improvement Projects	\$	14,169,213	\$ 37,800,225	\$ 25,958,390	\$	44,497,459	\$ 33,109,146	\$ 21,705,517	\$ 18,229,410	\$ 9,430,910	\$ 4,053,910	\$ 1,247,910	\$ 642,632	\$	196,675,509
General CIP Subtotal	\$	18,701,218	\$ 41,281,515	\$ 31,429,430	\$	49,911,899	\$ 37,206,386	\$ 25,373,257	\$ 21,708,410	\$ 13,943,950	\$ 4,923,910	\$ 1,707,910	\$ 1,102,632	\$	228,589,299
RiverRenew Program															
RiverRenew Bdg J Fac. Reloc. & Decom.	\$	100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	\$	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
RiverRenew Tunnel System	\$	161,077,699	\$ 123,600,000	\$ 117,000,000	\$	123,500,000	\$ 9,700,000	\$	\$	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	373,800,000
RiverRenew Subtotal	\$	161,177,699	\$ 123,600,000	\$ 117,000,000	\$	123,500,000	\$ 9,700,000	\$	\$ -	\$	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	373,800,000
Total CIP Expenditures	\$:	185,670,417	\$ 175,898,845	\$ 159,671,317	\$1	181,860,318	\$ 55,156,301	\$ 33,207,037	\$ 28,019,332	\$ 22,120,627	\$ 10,026,987	\$ 6,955,943	\$ 5,711,907	\$6	678,628,614

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED FUNDING SOURCES

		Approved		Proposed		Estimated		Estimated	Estimated		Estimated	Estimated	Estimated	Estimated	Estimated	Estimated	P	Project Totals
		FY2022		FY2023		FY2024		FY2025	FY2026		FY2027	FY2028	FY2029	FY2030	FY2031	FY2032		FY23-32
Joint IRR Fund	\$	5,667,100	\$	10,327,855	\$	9,164,162	\$	8,257,419	\$ 8,083,915	\$	7,667,780	\$ 5,411,922	\$ 6,210,677	\$ 4,897,077	\$ 5,082,033	\$ 4,443,275	\$	69,546,115
General Fund PAYGO	\$	22,183,463	\$	16,056,971	\$	14,565,808	\$	18,292,559	\$ 4,263,240	\$	3,833,740	\$ 4,378,000	\$ 6,479,040	\$ 1,076,000	\$ 626,000	\$ 626,000	\$	70,197,358
Fairfax Capital Contributions	\$	19,851,158	\$	30,699,887	\$	25,621,744	\$	40,558,539	\$ 20,050,409	\$	13,023,000	\$ 13,413,690	\$ 5,658,546	\$ 2,432,346	\$ 748,746	\$ 385,579	\$	152,592,486
										ĺ.								
Known Grant Funding	\$	25,000,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Series 2019 CWRLF Bonds	\$	301,200	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$ 	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Series 2021 CWRLF Bonds	\$	112,667,496	\$	72,982,504	\$	-	\$	-	\$	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	72,982,504
Series 2021 WIFIA Bonds	\$	-	\$	45,831,628	\$	110,319,603	\$	114,751,801	\$ 22,758,737	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	293,661,769
Future Debt	\$		\$	-	\$		\$		\$	\$	8,682,517	\$ 4,815,720	\$ 3,772,364	\$ 1,621,564	\$ 499,164	\$ 257,053	\$	19,648,382
Debt or Grant Funding Subtotal	\$	137,968,696	\$	118,814,132	\$	110,319,603	\$	114,751,801	\$ 22,758,737	\$	8,682,517	\$ 4,815,720	\$ 3,772,364	\$ 1,621,564	\$ 499,164	\$ 257,053	\$	386,292,655
_																		
Total Estimated CIP Funding	\$1	L85,670,417	\$1	L75,898,845	\$:	159,671,317	\$1	81,860,318	\$ 55,156,301	\$	33,207,037	\$ 28,019,332	\$ 22,120,627	\$ 10,026,987	\$ 6,955,943	\$ 5,711,907	\$(678,628,614

FY23 10-year Capital Improvement Program – Detailed Expenditures



		Adopted FY2022		Proposed FY2023		Estimated FY2024	Estim FY2(nated 025	Estimated FY2026	Estimated FY2027	Т	Estimated FY2028	Estimated FY2029		Estimated FY2030		stimated FY2031		Estimated FY2032	P	Project Totals FY23-32
								020				112020	112020				12002				
Alex-Only Capital Improvement Program																					
Interceptor/ Trunk Sewers Rehabilitation Program Commonwealth Interceptor Rehabilitation	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	313.000	\$-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	385,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	698,000
Potomac Interceptor Rehabilitation	\$ \$		\$	-	\$				\$ 1,200,000	\$ 1,800,000		1,800,000	\$ 3,590,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	8,930,000
	Ť		Ľ		Ľ					,,		_,,	,,	Ť		•		•		•	_,,
Improvement, Renewal & Replacement Program IRR: Billing and Customer Information System	¢		¢	523,475	\$	1,728,725	¢	25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$	550,000	\$ 1,800,000	\$	40,000	¢		\$		\$	4,667,200
IRR: Campus Wide Projects	\$	21,000	ŝ	22,000	\$	205,000		22,000	\$ 22,000	\$ 22,000		205,000	\$ 22,000	\$	22,000	\$	22,000	÷ \$	22,000	Ψ \$	586,000
IRR: Collection System Projects	\$	103,400	ŝ	144,000	\$			-	\$ 144,000	\$ 144,000		144,000	\$ 144,000	\$	144,000	\$		\$	144,000	\$	1,440,000
RiverRenew Program		,	1 ·		· ·	,			. ,						,		,		,		, .,
RiverRenew Tunnel System - Category 1, City-only Portion	\$	67,857,050	\$	65,800,000	\$	43,300,000	\$ 32.6	600,000	\$ 400,000	\$	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	142,100,000
Service Chambers and Pump Stations Upgrade Program	Ť	,,	Ľ	,,	ľ				,		4		•	Ť		•		•		•	,
Bush Hill Service Chamber	\$		\$	-	\$	155,000	\$ 3	310,000	\$ 775,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,240,000
Four Mile Run Pump Station Modifications	\$		\$	850,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	850,000
Innovation District Pumping Station Design and Construction	\$	125,000	\$	86,900	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	86,900
Mark Center Pump Station Study	\$	-	\$	-	\$	260,000	\$	-	\$-	\$ -	\$	· ·	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	260,000
Potomac Yards PS: Odor Control and Ventilation System Upgrade	\$	2,042,065	\$	240,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	240,000
WRRF Improvements Program										<u>^</u>											
4 MGD WRRF Expansion Facility Plan	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 1,000,000		1,000,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,000,000
NMF Wet Well Elimination Study and Preliminary Design	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 100,000	\$ 200,000	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	300,000
Other Capital																					
Arlington County Capital Contributions	\$	1,817,000	\$	1,613,000	\$	4,334,000			\$ 1,318,000	\$ 205,000		204,000	\$ 211,000	\$	210,000	\$		\$	210,000	\$	12,008,000
Capital Financing Fees	\$	250,000	\$	250,000	\$	250,000	\$ 2	250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 150,000	\$	150,000	\$ 150,000	\$	150,000	\$	150,000	\$	150,000	\$	1,900,000
CONTINGENCY																					
Contingency on Alex-Only Funding Excluding RiverRenew	\$	297,940	\$	441,390	\$	472.040	\$!	508,440	\$ 454,240	\$ 312,740	5	325,000	\$ 562,040	\$	125,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	3,400,890
				,			•					,	,		- ,		,				-,,
Alex-Only Capital Project Subtotal		72.513.455		69,970,765		50,848,765	0 20 2	05 440	\$ 4,663,240	\$ 3,833,740) \$	4,378,000	\$ 6,479,040		1,076,000	*	626,000		606 000		180,706,990
· · · ·	•	72,513,455	•	69,970,765	•	50,848,705	φ 30 , 2	.00,440	\$ 4,003,240	φ 3,000,7 +0	/ *	1,010,000	\$ 0,473,040	>	1,078,000	\$	020,000	\$	626,000	\$	
	•	72,513,455	>	69,970,765	>	50,848,705	* 30, 2	.00,440	4,003,240	4 3,000,740		10101000	\$ 0,413,040	>	1,078,000	\$	626,000	\$	626,000	\$	
Joint-Use Capital Improvement Program	>	72,513,455	•	69,970,765	>	50,848,705	\$ 30,Z		\$ 4,005,240	• 0,000,140		1,010,000	• 0,+13,040	>	1,078,000	\$	626,000	\$	626,000	\$	
	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 30,2		\$ 225,000	\$ 750,000		-	\$ -	\$	-	≯ \$	-	≯		\$	975,000
Joint-Use Capital Improvement Program Interceptor/ Trunk Sewers Rehabilitation Program	★ \$ \$	40,000	\$ \$	-		- 880,000	\$.760,000			5 \$	- 100,000			-	≯ \$	-	≯ \$ \$	-	\$ ↔ ↔	
Joint-Use Capital Improvement Program Interceptor/ Trunk Sewers Rehabilitation Program Commonwealth Interceptor Pile Intrusion	\$		\$	- -	\$		\$		\$ 225,000	\$ 750,000	5 \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	≯ ↔	-	*	- -	\$	975,000
Joint-Use Capital Improvement Program Interceptor/ Trunk Sewers Rehabilitation Program Commonwealth Interceptor Pile Intrusion Upper Holmes Run Trunk Sewer Rehabilitation Improvement, Renewal & Replacement Program IRR: Campus Digital Signage	\$	40,000	\$	- - -	\$	880,000	\$ \$ 1,	.760,000	\$ 225,000 \$ 1,320,000 \$ 140,000	\$ 750,000 \$ 440,000 \$ -) \$) \$ \$	- 100,000 -	\$ - \$ 55,000 \$ -	\$	- - -	≯ \$ \$ \$	-	\$	-	\$	975,000 4,555,000 140,000
Joint-Use Capital Improvement Program Interceptor/ Trunk Sewers Rehabilitation Program Commonwealth Interceptor Pile Intrusion Upper Holmes Run Trunk Sewer Rehabilitation Improvement, Renewal & Replacement Program IRR: Campus Digital Signage IRR: Campus Wide Projects	\$	40,000	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,178,756	\$ \$ \$	880,000	\$ \$ 1,	,760,000	\$ 225,000 \$ 1,320,000 \$ 140,000 \$ 1,200,000	\$ 750,000 \$ 440,000 \$ - \$ 2,281,695) \$) \$ \$ 9 \$	- 100,000 - 484,516	\$ - \$ 55,000 \$ - \$ 487,361	\$ \$ \$ \$	490,235	≯ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - 493,137	• • • •	- - - 496,068	\$	975,000 4,555,000 140,000 9,413,716
Joint-Use Capital Improvement Program Interceptor/ Trunk Sewers Rehabilitation Program Commonwealth Interceptor Pile Intrusion Upper Holmes Run Trunk Sewer Rehabilitation Improvement, Renewal & Replacement Program IRR: Campus Digital Signage IRR: Campus Wide Projects IRR: Collection System Projects	\$ \$ \$ \$	40,000	\$ \$ \$	1,178,756 15,000	\$ \$ \$ \$	880,000 1,101,944 15,000	\$ \$ 1,7 \$ 1,2 \$,760,000	\$ 225,000 \$ 1,320,000 \$ 140,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 15,000	\$ 750,000 \$ 440,000 \$ - \$ 2,281,695 \$ 15,000) \$) \$ \$ 9 \$ 9 \$	- 100,000 -	\$ - \$ 55,000 \$ - \$ 487,361 \$ 15,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - -	▶ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - 493,137 15,000	• • • • • • • • •	-	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	975,000 4,555,000 140,000 9,413,716 150,000
Joint-Use Capital Improvement Program Interceptor/ Trunk Sewers Rehabilitation Program Commonwealth Interceptor Pile Intrusion Upper Holmes Run Trunk Sewer Rehabilitation Improvement, Renewal & Replacement Program IRR: Campus Digital Signage IRR: Compus Wide Projects IRR: Collection System Projects IRR: Compliance Laboratory	\$ \$ \$	40,000	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,178,756 15,000 45,500	\$ \$ \$	880,000 1,101,944 15,000 50,000	\$ \$ 1,7 \$ 1,2 \$ \$,760,000 - ,200,000 15,000 20,000	\$ 225,000 \$ 1,320,000 \$ 140,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 15,000 \$ -	\$ 750,000 \$ 440,000 \$ - \$ 2,281,695 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000) \$) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- 100,000 - 484,516 15,000 -	\$ - \$ 55,000 \$ - \$ 487,361 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	490,235	* * * * * * *	- - 493,137 15,000 20,000	\$	- - 496,068 15,000 -	• • • • • • •	975,000 4,555,000 140,000 9,413,716 150,000 175,500
Joint-Use Capital Improvement Program Interceptor/ Trunk Sewers Rehabilitation Program Commonwealth Interceptor Pile Intrusion Upper Holmes Run Trunk Sewer Rehabilitation Improvement, Renewal & Replacement Program IRR: Campus Digital Signage IRR: Collection System Projects IRR: Compliance Laboratory IRR: Information Technology Projects	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	40,000 315,600 15,000 -	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,178,756 15,000 45,500 3,000,000	\$\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	880,000 1,101,944 15,000 50,000 2,000,000	\$ \$ 1, \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$.760,000 .200,000 15,000 20,000 .800,000	\$ 225,000 \$ 1,320,000 \$ 140,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 15,000 \$ - \$ 1,000,000	\$ 750,000 \$ 440,000 \$ - \$ 2,281,695 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 500,000) \$) \$) \$) \$) \$) \$) \$	- 100,000 - 484,516 15,000 - 500,000	\$ - \$ 55,000 \$ - \$ 487,361 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 1,500,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - 490,235 15,000 - -	* * * * * * * *	- - 493,137 15,000 20,000 500,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - 496,068 15,000 - -	\$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$	975,000 4,555,000 9,413,716 150,000 175,500 10,800,000
Joint-Use Capital Improvement Program Interceptor/ Trunk Sewers Rehabilitation Program Commonwealth Interceptor Pile Intrusion Upper Holmes Run Trunk Sewer Rehabilitation Improvement, Renewal & Replacement Program IRR: Campus Digital Signage IRR: Campus Wide Projects IRR: Collection System Projects IRR: Compliance Laboratory IRR: Information Technology Projects IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure	\$ \$ \$	40,000 315,600 15,000 1,350,000 80,000	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,178,756 15,000 45,500 3,000,000 80,800	\$ \$ \$	880,000 1,101,944 15,000 50,000 2,000,000 85,648	\$ 1,7 \$ 1,7 \$ \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$.200,000 15,000 20,000 86,504	\$ 225,000 \$ 1,320,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 1,000,000 \$ 1,000,000 \$ 87,370	\$ 750,000 \$ 440,000 \$ - \$ 2,281,690 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 500,000 \$ 34,948	0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 3 \$	- 100,000 - 484,516 15,000 - 500,000 35,297	\$ - \$ 55,000 \$ - \$ 487,361 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 1,500,000 \$ 35,650	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- 490,235 15,000 - 36,007	* * * * * * * *	- - 493,137 15,000 20,000 500,000 36,367	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - 496,068 15,000 - - - 36,367	• • • • • • •	975,000 4,555,000 9,413,716 150,000 175,500 10,800,000 554,958
Joint-Use Capital Improvement Program Interceptor/ Trunk Sewers Rehabilitation Program Commonwealth Interceptor Pile Intrusion Upper Holmes Run Trunk Sewer Rehabilitation Improvement, Renewal & Replacement Program IRR: Campus Digital Signage IRR: Campus Wide Projects IRR: Collection System Projects IRR: Collection System Projects IRR: Compliance Laboratory IRR: Information Technology Projects IRR: PLC Equipment and Network Upgrades	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	40,000 315,600 15,000 -	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,178,756 15,000 45,500 3,000,000	** * * * * *	1,101,944 15,000 50,000 2,000,000 85,648 300,000	\$ 1,7 \$ 1,7 \$ \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$.760,000 .200,000 15,000 20,000 .800,000	\$ 225,000 \$ 1,320,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 15,000 \$ - \$ 1,000,000 \$ 87,370	\$ 750,000 \$ 440,000 \$ - \$ 2,281,696 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 500,000 \$ 34,948	0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 3 \$	- 100,000 - 484,516 15,000 - 500,000	\$ 55,000 \$ 55,000 \$ 487,361 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 1,500,000 \$ 35,650	\$\$\$\$\$\$\$	- - 490,235 15,000 - -	* * * * * * * * *	- - 493,137 15,000 20,000 500,000 36,367	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - 496,068 15,000 - -	\$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$	975,000 4,555,000 9,413,716 150,000 175,500 10,800,000
Joint-Use Capital Improvement Program Interceptor/ Trunk Sewers Rehabilitation Program Commonwealth Interceptor Pile Intrusion Upper Holmes Run Trunk Sewer Rehabilitation Improvement, Renewal & Replacement Program IRR: Campus Digital Signage IRR: Campus Wide Projects IRR: Collection System Projects IRR: Compliance Laboratory IRR: Information Technology Projects IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure	** ****	40,000 315,600 15,000 1,350,000 80,000	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,178,756 15,000 45,500 3,000,000 80,800 300,000	** ****	580,000 1,101,944 15,000 50,000 2,000,000 85,648 300,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$,760,000 ,200,000 15,000 20,000 ,500,000 86,504 300,000	\$ 225,000 \$ 1,320,000 \$ 140,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 1,000,000 \$ 57,370 \$ 300,000	\$ 750,000 \$ 440,000 \$ - \$ 2,281,699 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 500,000 \$ 34,948 \$ 300,000	0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$	- 100,000 484,516 15,000 - 500,000 35,297 300,000 355,000	\$ - \$ 55,000 \$ - \$ 487,361 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 1,500,000 \$ 35,650 \$ 300,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- 490,235 15,000 - 36,007	* * * * * * * * * *	- 493,137 15,000 20,000 500,000 36,367 300,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - 496,068 15,000 - - - 36,367	** *****	975,000 4,555,000 140,000 9,413,716 150,000 175,500 10,800,000 554,958 3,000,000
Joint-Use Capital Improvement Program Interceptor/ Trunk Sewers Rehabilitation Program Commonwealth Interceptor Pile Intrusion Upper Holmes Run Trunk Sewer Rehabilitation Improvement, Renewal & Replacement Program IRR: Campus Digital Signage IRR: Campus Wide Projects IRR: Collection System Projects IRR: Collection System Projects IRR: Compliance Laboratory IRR: Information Technology Projects IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure IRR: Safety and Security	** ****	40,000 315,600 15,000 1,350,000 1,635,500 1,635,500	* * * * * * * * *	1,178,756 15,000 45,500 3,000,000 80,800 305,000 1,737,099 1,000,000	** ****	880,000 1,101,944 15,000 2,000,000 85,648 300,000 355,000 1,754,470 750,000	\$ 1,7 \$ 1,7	.200,000 15,000 20,000 86,504 300,000 .772,015 750,000	\$ 225,000 \$ 1,320,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 1,000,000 \$ - \$ 1,000,000 \$ - \$ 1,789,735 \$ 1,000,000	\$ 750,000 \$ 440,000 \$ - \$ 2,281,690 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 500,000 \$ 34,948 \$ 300,000 \$ - \$ 1,807,633 \$ 1,000,000	3 \$ 3 \$ 3 \$ 3 \$	- 100,000 - 484,516 15,000 - 500,000 35,297 300,000 355,000 1,825,709 1,200,000	\$ 55,000 \$ 487,361 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 35,650 \$ 300,000 \$ 35,650 \$ 300,000 \$ 1,843,966 \$ 1,200,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- 490,235 15,000 - - 36,007 300,000 - 1,862,406 1,200,000	******	- 493,137 15,000 20,000 500,000 36,367 300,000 - 1,881,029 1,200,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	** *****	975,000 4,555,000 9,413,716 150,000 175,500 10,800,000 554,958 3,000,000 1,420,000 18,173,902 10,500,000
Joint-Use Capital Improvement Program Interceptor/ Trunk Sewers Rehabilitation Program Commonwealth Interceptor Pile Intrusion Upper Holmes Run Trunk Sewer Rehabilitation Improvement, Renewal & Replacement Program IRR: Campus Digital Signage IRR: Campus Wide Projects IRR: Collection System Projects IRR: Collection System Projects IRR: Compliance Laboratory IRR: Information Technology Projects IRR: PLC Equipment and Network Upgrades IRR: Safety and Security IRR: Secondary Infrastructure IRR: Secolids Infrastructure IRR: Secolids Infrastructure IRR: Tertiary Infrastructure IRR: Tertiary Infrastructure	** ****	40,000 315,600 15,000 1,350,000 80,000 1,635,500 1,635,500 1,635,500 392,000	* * * * * * * * * * *	1,178,756 5,000 45,500 3,000,000 30,800 30,000 35,000 1,737,099 1,000,000 2,240,700	** ****	880,000 1,101,944 15,000 50,000 2,000,000 85,648 300,000 355,000 1,754,470	\$ 1,7 \$ 1,7	.200,000 15,000 20,000 86,504 300,000 .772,015 750,000	\$ 225,000 \$ 1,320,000 \$ 140,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 15,000 \$ -5 \$ 1,000,000 \$ 87,370 \$ 300,000 \$ -5 \$ 1,789,735 \$ 1,000,000 \$ 1,776,000	\$ 750,000 \$ 440,000 \$ - \$ 2,281,695 \$ 15,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 500,000 \$ 34,948 \$ 300,000 \$ - \$ 1,807,633 \$ 1,000,000 \$ 683,500	3 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$	- 100,000 - 484,516 15,000 - 500,000 35,297 300,000 355,000 1,825,709	\$ - \$ 55,000 \$ - \$ 487,361 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 1,500,000 \$ 35,650 \$ 300,000 \$ 355,000 \$ 355,000 \$ 1,843,966 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 453,700	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- 493,137 15,000 20,000 500,000 36,367 300,000 - 1,881,029 1,200,000	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	** *****	975,000 4,555,000 9,413,716 150,000 175,500 10,800,000 554,958 3,000,000 1,420,000 18,173,902 10,500,000 11,571,200
Joint-Use Capital Improvement Program Interceptor/ Trunk Sewers Rehabilitation Program Commonwealth Interceptor Pile Intrusion Upper Holmes Run Trunk Sewer Rehabilitation Improvement, Renewal & Replacement Program IRR: Campus Digital Signage IRR: Campus Wide Projects IRR: Collection System Projects IRR: Collection System Projects IRR: Compliance Laboratory IRR: Information Technology Projects IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure IRR: Secondary Infrastructure IRR: Secondary Infrastructure IRR: Solids Infrastructure IRR: Solids Infrastructure IRR: Tertiary Infrastructure IRR: UV System Rehabilitation	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	40,000 315,600 15,000 1,350,000 1,635,500 1,635,500	* * * * * * * * * * * *	1,178,756 15,000 45,500 3,000,000 355,000 1,737,099 1,000,000 2,240,700 2,25,000	** ****	880,000 1,101,944 15,000 50,000 2,000,000 85,648 300,000 355,000 1,754,470 750,000 2,252,100	\$ 1,7 \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$,760,000 15,000 20,000 80,000 86,504 300,000 772,015 750,000 763,900	\$ 225,000 \$ 1,320,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 1,000,000 \$ 87,370 \$ 300,000 \$ - \$ 1,789,735 \$ 1,000,000 \$ 1,776,000 \$ 325,810	\$ 750,000 \$ 440,000 \$ - \$ 2,281,699 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 500,000 \$ 500,000 \$ 34,948 \$ 300,000 \$ 1,807,633 \$ 1,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 2,81,699 \$ - \$ - \$ 2,281,699 \$ - \$ - \$ 2,281,699 \$ - \$ - \$ 2,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 2,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	0) \$ 0) \$ 0) \$ \$ \$ 0) \$ \$ \$ 0) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- 100,000 - 484,516 15,000 - 500,000 35,297 300,000 355,000 1,825,709 1,200,000	\$ 55,000 \$ 487,361 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 35,650 \$ 300,000 \$ 35,650 \$ 300,000 \$ 1,843,966 \$ 1,200,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- 490,235 15,000 - - 36,007 300,000 - 1,862,406 1,200,000		- 493,137 15,000 20,000 500,000 36,367 300,000 - 1,881,029 1,200,000 611,500	* \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	** ******	975,000 4,555,000 9,413,716 150,000 175,500 10,800,000 554,958 3,000,000 1,420,000 18,173,902 10,500,000 11,571,200 946,839
Joint-Use Capital Improvement Program Interceptor/ Trunk Sewers Rehabilitation Program Commonwealth Interceptor Pile Intrusion Upper Holmes Run Trunk Sever Rehabilitation Improvement, Renewal & Replacement Program IRR: Campus Digital Signage IRR: Compus Vide Projects IRR: Compliance Laboratory IRR: Information Technology Projects IRR: Compliance Laboratory IRR: Information Technology Projects IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure IRR: PLC Equipment and Network Upgrades IRR: Solids Infrastructure IRR: Solids Infrastructure IRR: Solids Infrastructure IRR: Tertiary Infrastructure IRR: US System Rehabilitation IRR: Warehouse and Inventory Upgrades	******	40,000 315,600 15,000 1,350,000 80,000 1,635,500 1,635,500 1,635,500 392,000	* * * * * * * * * * *	1,178,756 5,000 45,500 3,000,000 30,800 30,000 35,000 1,737,099 1,000,000 2,240,700	** *******	1,101,944 15,000 50,000 2,000,000 85,648 300,000 355,000 1,754,470 750,000 2,252,100	\$ 1,7 \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$,760,000 15,000 20,000 86,504 300,000 772,015 750,000 763,900 500,000	\$ 225,000 \$ 1,320,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 15,000 \$ - \$ 1,000,000 \$ - \$ 1,000,000 \$ 87,370 \$ 300,000 \$ - \$ 1,789,735 \$ 1,076,000 \$ 1,776,000 \$ 325,810 \$ 150,000	\$ 750,000 \$ 440,000 \$ - \$ 2,281,695 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 500,000 \$ 34,94 \$ 300,000 \$ - \$ 1,807,633 \$ 1,000,000 \$ - \$ 1,807,633 \$ 1,000,000 \$ - \$ 25,000	0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 5 \$ 0 \$ 5 \$ 0 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$	- 100,000 - 484,516 15,000 - 500,000 35,297 300,000 355,000 1,825,709 1,200,000	\$ - \$ 55,000 \$ - \$ 487,361 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 1,500,000 \$ 35,650 \$ 300,000 \$ 355,000 \$ 1,843,966 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 453,700 \$ -	\$\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- 493,137 15,000 20,000 500,000 36,367 300,000 - 1,881,029 1,200,000	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	** *****	975,000 4,555,000 9,413,716 150,000 175,500 10,800,000 554,958 3,000,000 1,420,000 18,173,902 10,500,000 11,571,200 946,839 1,350,000
Joint-Use Capital Improvement Program Interceptor/ Trunk Sewers Rehabilitation Program Commonwealth Interceptor Pile Intrusion Upper Holmes Run Trunk Sever Rehabilitation Improvement, Renewal & Replacement Program IRR: Campus Digital Signage IRR: Compus Vide Projects IRR: Compliance Laboratory IRR: Information Technology Projects IRR: Compliance Laboratory IRR: Information Technology Projects IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure IRR: PLC Equipment and Network Upgrades IRR: Solids Infrastructure IRR: Solids Infrastructure IRR: Solids Infrastructure IRR: Solids Infrastructure IRR: Varehouse and Inventory Upgrades IRR: WaReh Fire Alarm Upgrade	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	40,000 315,600 15,000 1,350,000 80,000 1,635,500 1,635,500 1,635,500 392,000	* * * * * * * * * * * *	1,178,756 15,000 45,500 3,000,000 355,000 1,737,099 1,000,000 2,240,700 2,25,000	** ****	880,000 1,101,944 15,000 50,000 2,000,000 85,648 300,000 355,000 1,754,470 750,000 2,252,100	\$ 1,7 \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$,760,000 15,000 20,000 80,000 86,504 300,000 772,015 750,000 763,900	\$ 225,000 \$ 1,320,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 1,000,000 \$ 87,370 \$ 300,000 \$ - \$ 1,789,735 \$ 1,000,000 \$ 1,776,000 \$ 325,810	\$ 750,000 \$ 440,000 \$ - \$ 2,281,699 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 500,000 \$ 500,000 \$ 34,948 \$ 300,000 \$ 1,807,633 \$ 1,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 2,81,699 \$ - \$ - \$ 2,281,699 \$ - \$ - \$ 2,281,699 \$ - \$ - \$ 2,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 2,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 5 \$ 0 \$ 5 \$ 0 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$	- 100,000 - 484,516 15,000 - 500,000 35,297 300,000 355,000 1,825,709 1,200,000	\$ - \$ 55,000 \$ - \$ 487,361 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 1,500,000 \$ 35,650 \$ 300,000 \$ 355,000 \$ 355,000 \$ 1,843,966 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 453,700	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- 493,137 15,000 20,000 500,000 36,367 300,000 - 1,881,029 1,200,000 611,500	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	** ******	975,000 4,555,000 9,413,716 150,000 175,500 10,800,000 554,958 3,000,000 1,420,000 18,173,902 10,500,000 11,571,200 946,839
Joint-Use Capital Improvement Program Interceptor/ Trunk Sewers Rehabilitation Program Commonwealth Interceptor Pile Intrusion Upper Holmes Run Trunk Sewer Rehabilitation Improvement, Renewal & Replacement Program IRR: Campus Wide Projects IRR: Collection System Projects IRR: Compliance Laboratory IRR: Information Technology Projects IRR: Compliance Laboratory IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure IRR: Safety and Security IRR: Solids Infrastructure IRR: Solids Infrastructure IRR: Tertiary Infrastructure IRR: Tertiary Infrastructure IRR: WerkPuse and Inventory Upgrades IRR: WRRF Fire Alarm Upgrade Non-Process Facilities Program	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	40,000 315,600 15,000 1,350,000 80,000 1,635,500 1,635,500 1,635,500 392,000	* * * * * * * * * * * *	1,178,756 15,000 45,500 3,000,000 355,000 1,737,099 1,000,000 2,240,700 2,25,000	** *******	880,000 1,101,944 15,000 50,000 2,000,000 85,648 300,000 355,000 1,754,470 750,000 2,252,100	\$ 1,7 \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$,760,000 15,000 20,000 86,504 300,000 772,015 750,000 763,900 500,000	\$ 225,000 \$ 1,320,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 15,000 \$ - \$ 1,000,000 \$ - \$ 1,000,000 \$ 87,370 \$ 300,000 \$ - \$ 1,789,735 \$ 1,076,000 \$ 1,776,000 \$ 325,810 \$ 150,000	\$ 750,000 \$ 440,000 \$ - \$ 2,281,695 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 500,000 \$ 34,94 \$ 300,000 \$ - \$ 1,807,633 \$ 1,000,000 \$ - \$ 1,807,633 \$ 1,000,000 \$ - \$ 25,000	0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 5 \$ 0 \$ 5 \$ 0 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$	- 100,000 - 484,516 15,000 - 500,000 35,297 300,000 355,000 1,825,709 1,200,000	\$ - \$ 55,000 \$ - \$ 487,361 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 1,500,000 \$ 35,650 \$ 300,000 \$ 355,000 \$ 1,843,966 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 453,700 \$ -	\$\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- 493,137 15,000 20,000 500,000 36,367 300,000 - 1,881,029 1,200,000 611,500	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	** ******	975,000 4,555,000 9,413,716 150,000 175,500 10,800,000 554,958 3,000,000 1,420,000 18,173,902 10,500,000 11,571,200 946,839 1,350,000
Joint-Use Capital Improvement Program Interceptor/ Trunk Sewers Rehabilitation Program Commonwealth Interceptor Pile Intrusion Upper Holmes Run Trunk Sewer Rehabilitation Improvement, Renewal & Replacement Program IRR: Campus Digital Signage IRR: Campus Wide Projects IRR: Collection System Projects IRR: Compliance Laboratory IRR: Information Technology Projects IRR: PLC Equipment and Network Upgrades IRR: Safety and Security IRR: Safety and Security IRR: Solids Infrastructure IRR: Solids Infrastructure IRR: VU System Rehabilitation IRR: Warehouse and Inventory Upgrades IRR: Warehouse and Inventory Upgrades IRR: WRRF Fire Alarm Upgrade Non-Process Facilities Program Environmental Center: 5th/6th Floor Modifications, Carpet and HVAC	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	40,000 315,600 15,000 1,350,000 1,635,500 1,638,000 1,635,500 392,000 675,000 -	* * * * * * * * * * * *	1,178,756 15,000 45,500 3,000,000 355,000 1,737,099 1,000,000 2,240,700 225,000 150,000	** *******	880,000 1,101,944 15,000 50,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 85,848 300,000 355,000 1,754,470 750,000 2,252,100	\$ 1,7 \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$.760.000 15,000 20,000 86,504 300,000 30,772,015 750,000 763,900 763,900 500,000	\$ 225,000 \$ 1,320,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 1,000,000 \$ 87,370 \$ 300,000 \$ -\$ \$ 1,789,735 \$ 1,000,000 \$ 1,776,000 \$ 325,810 \$ 150,000 \$ 300,000	\$ 750,000 \$ 440,000 \$ - \$ 2,281,695 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 500,000 \$ 34,948 \$ 300,000 \$ - \$ 1,807,633 \$ 1,000,000 \$ 683,500 \$ - \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000,000	0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 5 \$ 0 \$ 5 \$ 0 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$	- 100,000 - 484,516 15,000 - 500,000 35,297 300,000 355,000 1,825,709 1,200,000	\$ - \$ 55,000 \$ - \$ 487,361 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 1,500,000 \$ 35,650 \$ 300,000 \$ 355,000 \$ 1,843,966 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 453,700 \$ -	\$\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- 493,137 15,000 20,000 500,000 36,367 300,000 - 1,881,029 1,200,000 611,500	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	** ******	975,000 4,555,000 9,413,716 150,000 175,500 10,800,000 554,958 3,000,000 1,420,000 1,420,000 1,420,000 11,571,200 946,839 1,350,000 1,350,000
Joint-Use Capital Improvement Program Interceptor/ Trunk Sewers Rehabilitation Program Commonwealth Interceptor Pile Intrusion Upper Holmes Run Trunk Sewer Rehabilitation Improvement, Renewal & Replacement Program IRR: Campus Wide Projects IRR: Collection System Projects IRR: Compliance Laboratory IRR: Information Technology Projects IRR: Compliance Laboratory IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure IRR: Safety and Security IRR: Solids Infrastructure IRR: Solids Infrastructure IRR: Tertiary Infrastructure IRR: Tertiary Infrastructure IRR: WerkPuse and Inventory Upgrades IRR: WRRF Fire Alarm Upgrade Non-Process Facilities Program	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	40,000 315,600 15,000 1,350,000 80,000 1,635,500 1,635,500 1,635,500 392,000	* * * * * * * * * * * * * *	1,178,756 15,000 45,500 3,000,000 355,000 1,737,099 1,000,000 2,240,700 2,25,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	880,000 1,101,944 15,000 50,000 2,000,000 85,648 300,000 355,000 1,754,470 750,000 2,252,100	\$ 1,7 \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$,760,000 15,000 20,000 86,504 300,000 772,015 750,000 763,900 500,000	\$ 225,000 \$ 1,320,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 15,000 \$ - \$ 1,000,000 \$ - \$ 1,000,000 \$ 87,370 \$ 300,000 \$ - \$ 1,789,735 \$ 1,076,000 \$ 1,776,000 \$ 325,810 \$ 150,000	\$ 750,000 \$ 440,000 \$ - \$ 2,281,695 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 500,000 \$ 34,94 \$ 300,000 \$ - \$ 1,807,633 \$ 1,000,000 \$ - \$ 1,807,633 \$ 1,000,000 \$ - \$ 25,000	0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 5 \$ 0 \$ 5 \$ 0 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$	- 100,000 - 484,516 15,000 - 500,000 35,297 300,000 355,000 1,825,709 1,200,000	\$ - \$ 55,000 \$ - \$ 487,361 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 1,500,000 \$ 35,650 \$ 300,000 \$ 355,000 \$ 355,000 \$ 1,843,966 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 453,700 \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- 493,137 15,000 20,000 500,000 36,367 300,000 - 1,881,029 1,200,000 611,500 - 25,000 -	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	** *****	975,000 4,555,000 9,413,716 150,000 175,500 10,800,000 554,958 3,000,000 1,420,000 18,173,902 10,500,000 11,571,200 946,839 1,350,000
Joint-Use Capital Improvement Program Interceptor/ Trunk Sewers Rehabilitation Program Commonwealth Interceptor Pile Intrusion Upper Holmes Run Trunk Sewer Rehabilitation Improvement, Renewal & Replacement Program IRR: Campus Digital Signage IRR: Campus Wide Projects IRR: Collection System Projects IRR: Compliance Laboratory IRR: Information Technology Projects IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure IRR: Safety and Security IRR: Secondary Infrastructure IRR: Solids Infrastructure IRR: Solids Infrastructure IRR: VSystem Rehabilitation IRR: Warehouse and Inventory Upgrades IRR: WRRF Fire Alarm Upgrade Non-Process Facilities Program Environmental Center: 5th/6th Floor Modifications, Carpet and HVAC Upgrades	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	40,000 15,000 15,000 1,350,000 1,635,5000 1,635,5000 1,635,5000 1,635,50000000000000000000000000000000000	** *********	1,178,756 15,000 45,500 3,000,000 30,800 305,000 1,737,099 1,000,000 2,240,700 2,25,000 150,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	880,000 1,101,944 15,000 50,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 85,848 300,000 355,000 1,754,470 750,000 2,252,100	\$ 1,7 \$ 1,7 \$ \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$.760.000 15,000 20,000 86,504 300,000 30,772,015 750,000 763,900 763,900 500,000	\$ 225,000 \$ 1,320,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 1,000,000 \$ 1,000,000 \$ 300,000 \$ 1,789,735 \$ 1,000,000 \$ 1,776,000 \$ 325,810 \$ 150,000 \$ 150,000 \$ 1,200,000	\$ 750,000 \$ 440,000 \$ - \$ 2,281,699 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 500,000 \$ 500,000 \$ 34,948 \$ 300,000 \$ - \$ 1,807,633 \$ 1,000,000 \$ - \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000,000 \$ - \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000,000 \$ - \$ 25,000 \$ - \$ 25,000 \$ - \$ 25,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 25,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$	- 100,000 - 484,516 15,000 - 500,000 35,297 300,000 355,000 1,825,709 1,200,000	\$ - \$ 55,000 \$ - \$ 487,361 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 1,500,000 \$ 35,650 \$ 300,000 \$ 355,000 \$ 1,843,966 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 1,843,966 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 453,700 \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$\$ \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- 493,137 15,000 20,000 500,000 36,367 300,000 - 1,881,029 1,200,000 611,500 - 25,000 -	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	***	975,000 4,555,000 9,413,716 150,000 175,500 10,800,000 554,958 3,000,000 11,420,000 18,173,902 10,500,000 11,571,200 946,839 1,350,000 1,350,000
Joint-Use Capital Improvement Program Interceptor/ Trunk Sewers Rehabilitation Program Commonwealth Interceptor Pile Intrusion Upper Holmes Run Trunk Sewer Rehabilitation Improvement, Renewal & Replacement Program IRR: Campus Digital Signage IRR: Collection System Projects IRR: Compliance Laboratory IRR: Information Technology Projects IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure IRR: Secondary Infrastructure IRR: Solids Infrastructure IRR: Solids Infrastructure IRR: Solids Infrastructure IRR: Solids Infrastructure IRR: Varehouse and Inventory Upgrades IRR: Warehouse and Inventory Upgrades IRR: WRRF Fire Alarm Upgrade Non-Process Facilities Program Environmental Center: Outdoor Exhibit Upgrade	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	40,000 15,000 15,000 1,350,000 1,635,5000 1,635,5000 1,635,5000 1,635,50000000000000000000000000000000000	** *********	1,178,756 15,000 45,500 3,000,000 30,800 305,000 1,737,099 1,000,000 2,240,700 2,25,000 150,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	880,000 1,101,944 15,000 50,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 85,848 300,000 355,000 1,754,470 750,000 2,252,100	\$ 1,7 \$ 1,7 \$ \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,7 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$.760.000 15,000 20,000 86,504 300,000 .772.015 750,000 .763,900 500,000 50,000	\$ 225,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 15,000 \$ - \$ 1,000,000 \$ - \$ 1,000,000 \$ - \$ 1,769,735 \$ 1,076,000 \$ 1,776,000 \$ 325,810 \$ 150,000 \$ 325,810 \$ 150,000 \$ 300,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 750,000 \$ 440,000 \$ - \$ 2,281,695 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 500,000 \$ 500,000 \$ 34,94 \$ 300,000 \$ 34,94 \$ 300,000 \$ - \$ 1,807,633 \$ 1,000,000 \$ - \$ 25,000 \$ - \$ 25,000 \$ - \$ 25,000 \$ - \$ 25,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 25,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 2,281,695 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	0 \$	- 100,000 - 484,516 15,000 - 500,000 35,297 300,000 355,000 1,825,709 1,200,000	\$ - \$ 55,000 \$ - \$ 487,361 \$ 15,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 35,650 \$ 300,000 \$ 355,000 \$ 355,000 \$ 1,843,966 \$ 1,200,000 \$ 453,700 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$\$ \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- 493,137 15,000 20,000 500,000 500,000 36,367 300,000 - 1,881,029 1,200,000 611,500 - 25,000 - - - - - - - - -	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	** *****	975,000 4,555,000 9,413,716 150,000 175,500 10,800,000 554,958 3,000,000 1,420,000 18,173,902 10,500,000 11,571,200 946,839 1,350,000 1,350,000 2,000,000 150,000

Continued on following page

FY2023 DRAFT OPERATING AND CAPITAL BUDGET



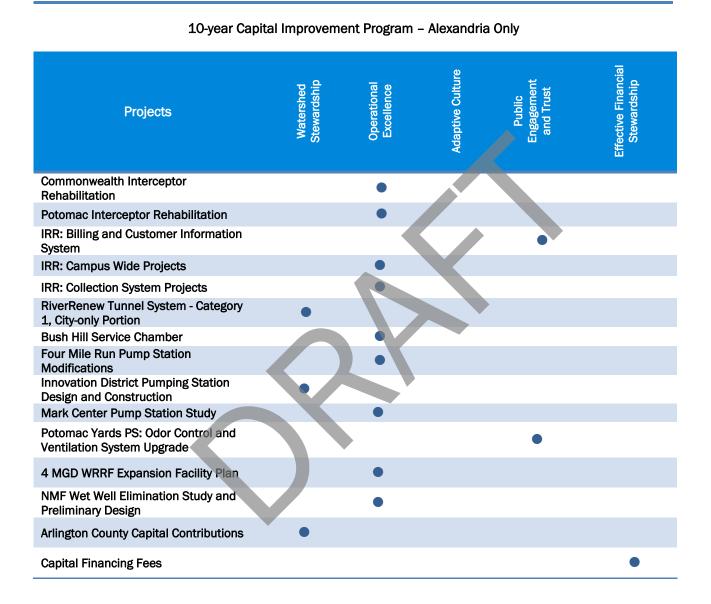
Continued from previous page

	A	dopted	Propo	osed	Estimated		Estimated	E	stimated	Estimated		Estimated	Estimated		Estimated	Estin	nated	Es	stimated	Pr	oject Totals
	F	Y2022	FY20	23	FY2024		FY2025	F	FY2026	FY2027		FY2028	FY2029		FY2030	FY2	031	F	Y2032		FY23-32
RiverRenew Program																					
RiverRenew Bdg J Fac. Reloc. & Decom.	\$	100,000	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
RiverRenew Tunnel System - Joint Use	\$ 9	93,220,649	\$ 57,8	300,000	\$ 73,700,00	0 \$	90,900,000	\$	9,300,000	\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	231,700,000
Regulatory Strategy Program																					
Coliphage Study	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 50,00	0 \$	50,000	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	100,000
Emerging Contaminant Analysis	\$		\$	50,000	\$ 50,00	0 \$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	300,000
Total Nitrogen Limit Compliance Study	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 75,00	0 \$	250,000	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	325,000
Sustainability and Resilience Program											1										
Climate Resilience Initiatives	\$		\$ 1	33,000	\$ 243,00	o s	489.000	\$	150,000	\$ 445,000	\$	325,000	\$ 95,000	\$	500,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,380,000
Stormwater System - Struct./Nonstruct. Best Management Practices	\$		\$	-	\$ -	\$	50,000	\$	400,000	\$ 400,000		-	\$ -	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	850,000
WRRF Improvements Program																					
Campus-Wide Electrical Upgrade Sub-Program	¢		¢		¢			\$	781,000	\$ 3,334,000		3,278,000	\$ 4,301,000		2,652,000	\$ F	646.000	\$		¢	14,992,000
Centrate Pretreatment Facility Improvements	¢	258,000	¢ F	500,000	\$ 5,000,00	ء ا د	7,000,000	-	6.000.000	\$ 200,000		200,000	\$ 200,000				200,000	¢	200,000	¢	19,700,000
Building 22: Primary Weir Observation House	¢	238,000			\$ 990.00		1,980,000			\$ 200,000	ί¢	200,000	\$ 200,000	¢		↓ _ \$.00,000	¢		↓ \$	4,620,000
Building G/4: Tertiary Filter Repairs	\$				\$ 2,713,37		2,541,500		330,000	\$ 2,200,000	ŝ		\$ -	¢		↓ \$		¢		φ ¢	10,304,875
Building F: Plant Effluent Water (W3) System Improvements	¢ ¢				\$ 906,25		1,710,391		555,000	\$ 31.907		-	\$	¢		¢		¢ ¢	40,722	\$ \$	3,716,700
Building L: Centrifuge Replacement	¢		\$ 1,0	-	\$ 500,20	° ¢	1,461,000		1,461,000			4,591,000	\$ 1,531,000	ŝ		¢		¢	40,122	¢	13,635,000
HMI Upgrade	\$	1,336,425	\$ 16	000.000	\$ 1,200,00	0 \$	250,000		1,101,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,050,000
Main Campus Galleries Improvements	\$	-	\$ 1,0	-	\$ 1,200,00	ŝ	200,000	ŝ	_	\$ -	ŝ	500,000	\$ 500,000	ŝ	300,000	ŝ	-	\$	-	\$	1,300,000
Odor Control System Upgrade	\$		\$	-	* \$-	\$	500,000	\$		\$ -	ŝ	1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000			\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,500,000
Power Distribution Monitors	ŝ	-	\$	50,000	\$ 100.00	o s	250,000		100,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	500,000
Preliminary / Primary System Upgrades	\$	8,249,270			\$ 9,350,00		18,690,000		9.350.000	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	46,500,800
Process Air Compressor (PAC) System Upgrade	\$	743,314	\$	_	\$ -	\$	-	\$		\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Primary Settling Tank Rehabilitiation	\$		\$ 5.0	000.000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	1	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	5,000,000
Purified Water System Upgrade	\$		\$	-	\$ 158,76	0 \$	951,568	\$	999,146	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,109,474
Secondary Settling Tanks Refurbishment	\$	1,638,000	\$ 7.5	00,000	\$ 25.00	0 \$	25,000		25,000	\$ 25,000) \$	25,000	\$ 25,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	7,725,000
Security Services During Construction	\$	400,000	\$ 4	00,000	\$ 400.00	0 \$	400,000	\$	400,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	1,600,000
Solids Management: Solids Master Plan	\$	750,000	\$ 7	00,000	\$ 250,00	0 \$		\$	1	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	950,000
Solids Management: Building 55: Additional Cooling for Digesters	\$	-	\$ 3,2	276,100	\$ 218,40	0 \$		\$		\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,494,500
Solids Management: Building 55: Replace Valves on W3 Cooling System	\$	-	\$	21,500	\$ -	\$		\$		\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	21,500
Solids Management: Building 55: Solids Screen Replacement	\$	-	\$ 5	33,400	\$ 348,60	0 \$	1	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	882,000
Solids Management: Solids/Resource Recovery Upgrades	\$		\$	-	\$ -	\$	3,039,000	\$	5,628,000	\$ 5,628,000	\$	5,628,000	\$ 901,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	20,824,000
Solids Management: Pre-Pasteurization System Improvements	\$	-	\$	18,000	\$ -	\$		\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	18,000
CONTINGENCY																					
Contingency on Joint Funding Excluding RiverRenew	\$	1,304,896	\$ 4,0	000,000	\$ 2,850,00	0 \$	2,850,000	\$	2,650,000	\$ 2,760,610	\$	1,782,410	\$ 722,910	\$	376,910	\$ 3	876,910	\$	376,910	\$	18,746,660
Joint Capital Project Subtotal		6,827,154			\$108,822,55		143,654,878	\$ 5		\$ 29,373,297			\$ 15,641,587		8,950,987			\$ 5	,085,907	\$ 4	497,921,624
ALEXRENEW 10-YEAR CIP TOTAL	\$189	0,340,609	\$175.8	8 845	\$159,671,31	7	181 860 318	\$ 5	5 156 301	\$ 33,207,037	\$	28 019 332	\$ 22 120 627	\$	10,026,987	\$ 6.9	55.943	\$ 5	5 711 907	\$ 6	678,628,614
	\$105	1010,000	\$110,00	101010	1200,012,01		1000,010	- - - 5	0,100,001	00,201,001	Ÿ	20,020,002	22,120,021	Ψ	20,020,001	- 0,5	50,545		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	- v - v	510,020,024

Alexandria-Only CIP Project Details



The table below details the FY 2023 – FY 2032 (10-year) Alexandria-only CIP Projects and the strategic outcome to which they are attached. Following this summary are detailed project sheets for each project that include the project description, benefits, community impacts, lifetime budget, and other relevant details.



				Common	wealth In	terceptor I	Rehabilita	ation				
Managing	g Department and	l Champion	P	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estin	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering		Comi	monwealth Ave	enue	Intercepto		ers Rehab.		20-30 years	3	\$698,000 Grant/Debt Funded? Undetermined
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$313,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$385,000	\$0	\$0	\$698,000
Financing												
AlexRenew	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$313,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$385,000	\$0	\$0	\$698,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				Pr	roject Descrij	otion and Justi	fication					
	ponents: Monitor	Benefits				adgradation	i the pipe					
A			-					Strate	gic Outcome	Area		
Appropr	nate minor repair	s and maintena	-	maximize ass	et life.	Operationa	I Excellence	Strate	gic Outcome	Area		
Appropr		s and maintena (ey Milestones 1	ance activities	maximize ass	et life.	Operationa	I Excellence	Strate			,	
 Appropr N/A 			ance activities	maximize ass	et life.	Any cleanir Operations Four Mile F control, an	ng and/or ins	Impact on Oppection on the nance person Station. Clear bacts.	perations or ne Commonv nel to active aning activit	Community vealth requi ely manage t ies require (res coordina the flow dow City permittin	vnstream of the ng for traffic
		(ey Milestones)	ance activities for FY 23			Any cleanir Operations Four Mile F control, an	ng and/or ins and Mainter Run Pumping d parking imp	Impact on Opportion on the theorem of the theoremoon of the theorem of the theorem of the theorem of the theore	perations or ne Commonv nel to active aning activit	Community vealth requi ely manage t ies require (nt will be in t	res coordina the flow dow City permittin	vnstream of the ng for traffic

				Potom	nac Interc	eptor Reh	abilitatio	n				
Managing	; Department and	d Champion	P	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering		_	ast Alexandria ones Point Par		Interceptor	•	ers Rehab.		20-30 years	3	\$8,930,000 Grant/Debt Funded? Undetermined
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$540,000	\$1,200,000	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000	\$3,590,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,930,000
Financing												
AlexRenew	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$540,000	\$1,200,000	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000	\$3,590,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,930,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				P	roject Descrip	tion and Justi	fication					
RepRefCless	ponents: CCTV, p place the 1,450 h nabilitate all 26 r an and/or Re-ins t Method: Undet	inear feet of 42 manholes of Pot spect the entire	-inch pipe with omac Intercep length of the P	iin Jones Poin tor	t Park (Permit	s required for			Service juri			
NA suive is		Denenta	•			Onerting		Sualeį		Alea		
	es asset life.				•	Operationa	I Excellence					
	I	Key Milestones 1	for FY 23					Impact on Op	perations or	Community	,	
• N/A						Traffic and repair/reha	I parking in ab activities	ongevity of th npacts possib ontractor equip	ble due to			ion and/or pipe ds.
	External or Inte	rnal Adopted Pla	an or Recomm	endation				Changes	from Prior	Year CIP		
0017.0	reeley and Hans											

			IRR: Billing	and Cust	omer Inf	ormation S	System (A	Alexandria	Only)			
Managing	Department and	d Champion	Pi	roject Location	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	Il Life	Lifetime Budget
							Alex-only IRF	۶				\$4,745,400
	Finance			Various		🛛 Alexandı	ria Only			5 years		Grant/Debt Funded?
						🛛 🗆 Joint Use	e					No
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$523,475	\$1,728,725	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$550,000	\$1,800,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,667,200
Financing												
AlexRenew	\$0	\$523,475	\$1,728,725	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$550,000	\$1,800,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,667,200
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				Pi	roject Descri	ption and Justi	ification					

Need: AlexRenew is planning for a transition in its billing and customer information systems. The third party currently providing these services is exiting the business and will no longer provide services after January 2024, upon contract expiration. AlexRenew will need to have implemented a new billing and customer information system along with managing changing business processes and customer service by January 2024.

Background: AlexRenew has engaged a professional consulting firm to provide advisory services including a needs assessment, providing guidance through the procurement phase, and supporting AlexRenew through the expected implementation in Fiscal Years 2023-24. It is expected that the system would require upgrading approximately every 5 years.

Project Components: This project includes a new Billing and Customer Information System, creating updated business processes for billing needs such as managing meter reads and payment plans, procuring new contracts for activities such as collections and payment processing, enabling a new contact center solution, and designing in quality control measures for accurate billing.

Procurement Method: Professional consulting services were procured via an existing cooperative contract. A formal procurement such as a Request for Proposal(s) will likely be issued in the future for the system, its implementation, and potentially other elements of the project.

Benefits	Strategic Outcome Area
 Secure, accurate billing is critical to building trust with customers City customers increasingly expect technology-forward, convenient payment options, such as AlexRenew's existing customer portal, and features like paperless billing Customer information systems can also be used to better communicate with customers (for example, using email or text to promote customer assistance 	• Public Engagement & Trust

Key Milestones for FY 23	Impact on Operations or Community
Release formal procurement and develop firm implementation schedule	 Billing implementations often do involve customer impacts, such as requiring reregistration or affirming a payment method, though the project team will minizmie customer impacts to the extent feasible A communications campaign will accompany the implementation and clearly communicate any required customer actions
External or Internal Adopted Plan or Recommendation	Changes from Prior Year CIP
Recommendations based on Phase 1 Billing Transition Support Services Report dated November 29, 2021	New project established in June 2021 based on notification that existing contract would end January 2024

			IF	R: Campu	ıs Wide F	Projects (A	lexandria	Only)				
Managing	Department and	d Champion	Pi	oject Location	I	Program	and Project	Category	Estin	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Various		Main	and West Carr	ipus	⊠ Alexand	5			s for Data Ce ork Improve		\$607,000 Grant/Debt Funded. No
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$21,000	\$22,000	\$205,000	\$22,000	\$22,000	\$22,000	\$205,000	\$22,000	\$22,000	\$22,000	\$22,000	\$586,000
Financing												
AlexRenew	\$21,000	\$22,000	\$205,000	\$22,000	\$22,000	\$22,000	\$205,000	\$22,000	\$22,000	\$22,000	\$22,000	\$586,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
and data sto Project Com system; reco	rage security, re	quired records r ructure and net d Sharepoint en as appropriate	retention, and work enhancen hancements	periodic updat	es to the Ale	xRenew webs	ite.	; AlexRenew e	environment	; updates to		ed to information ency notification
 Ensure recordke Allowing busines well as p 	ear real time sec and improve co eeping directives for retrieval of s activities, pres provide support i on of technologi	ompliance with records by staff erve historically in litigation, cal obsolesces	and incident r federal, state when needed and culturally	and local retoring to conduct data	ay-to-day cords as	Operationa	al Excellence	Strate	gic Outcome	Area		

Key Milestones for FY 23	Impact on Operations or Community
 Development of detailed roadmap and roll out plan Security Event Monitoring and Incident Response 	 Data is more secure Decreased bandwidth requirements Information access is better controlled and managed Operational, reputational, and legal risks are managed Provides secure, available, and accurate systems and data Reduced hardware costs Regulatory Compliance Results in operational efficiencies
External or Internal Adopted Plan or Recommendation	Changes from Prior Year CIP
 Cybersecurity Assessment completed by Achilles Shield, including assessment of vulnerabilities and hacker exploitation; and a physical security assessment Electronic Records Management (ERM) As-Is Observation Report 	• None

			IRR	: Collectio	on System	Projects	(Alexandı	ria Only)				
Managing	Department and	d Champion	Pi	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
Opera	ations & Mainte	nance	AlexRenew a	and Multiple L Alexandria	ocations in	Improve., R Alexandr	•	cement	3 years fo	or pumps an	d grinders	\$1,440,000 Grant/Debt Funded? Undetermined
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total	
Total	\$103,400	\$144,000	\$144,000	\$144,000	\$144,000	\$144,000	\$144,000	\$144,000	\$144,000	\$144,000	\$144,000	\$1,440,000
Financing												
AlexRenew	\$103,400	\$144,000	\$144,000	\$144,000	\$144,000	\$144,000	\$144,000	\$144,000	\$144,000	\$144,000	\$144,000	\$1,440,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Background: only use. Project Comp	ued improvemen This subprogram onents: Improve Method: Undete	n covers all imp ements to Inter ermined	provement, reha	abilitation and	d replacemen	t projects asso	ociated with t				and outfalls	s that are for city
		Benefit	-					Strate	gic Outcome	e Area		
Full redu	ndancy and relia	ability of all ass	ets			Operationa	I Excellence					
	μ	Key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community		
• N/A	N/A						on with O&M	for any work				
	External or Inte	rnal Adopted P	lan or Recomm	endation				Changes	s from Prior `	Year CIP		
• N/A					•	Costs upda	ated to \$144	,000 yearly fi	rom FY2023	- FY2032		

			R	iverRenev	v Tunnel S	System (A	lexandria	Only)				
Managing	Department and	d Champion	P	roject Locatio	<u>ו</u>	Program and Project Category Estimated Useful Life						Lifetime Budget
	RiverRenew		AlexRenew	and Multiple L Alexandria	ocations in	🛛 Alexandr	RiverRenew		Tunr	nel - 100 yea	ars	\$223,200,000 Grant/Debt
				Alexanuna		□ Joint Use	-					Funded? Yes
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$67,857,050	\$65,800,000	\$43,300,000	\$32,600,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$142,100,000
Financing												
AlexRenew	\$67,857,050	\$65,800,000	\$43,300,000	\$32,600,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$142,100,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Project Description and Justification												

Need: In April 2017, a Virginia law was passed that required Alexandria's four existing combined sewer outfalls be brought into compliance by July 1, 2025.

Background: In June 2018, the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality approved a Plan that complied with the new law through the design and construction of a tunnel system to capture and convey combined sewage to AlexRenew for treatment. In July 2018, the Plan was re-branded as RiverRenew.

Project Components: The RiverRenew Tunnel System includes:

- Waterfront Tunnel: 2-mile long, 12'-0" diameter segmentally lined tunnel.
- Hooffs Run Interceptor: 2,700-foot long, 6'-0" open-cut sewer.
- Four diversion chambers to direct combined sewer flows to the Waterfront Tunnel and Hooffs Run Interceptor.
- Four shafts ranging from 35-feet to 65-feet in diameter.
- Tunnel Dewatering and Wet Weather Pumping Station: 20-mgd tunnel dewatering and 130-mgd wet weather pumping station, including a new superstructure at AlexRenew.

Procurement Method: In November 2020, AlexRenew awarded a fixed-price design-build contract to Traylor-Shea Joint Venture in the amount of \$454.4 million following a 2-step (RFQ/RFP) procurement process.

Benefits	Strategic Outcome Area
 Significant reduction of CSOs to local waterways Site restoration includes community amenities in two locations 	Watershed Stewardship
Key Milestones for FY 23	Impact on Operations or Community
Major design submittals completeTunnel mining begins	 Coordination with O&M and the community during construction O&M will operate and maintain pumping station once system is operational.
External or Internal Adopted Plan or Recommendation	Changes from Prior Year CIP
Long Term Control Plan Update, Approved 2018	Updated costs

				Bu	sh Hill S	ervice Cha	mber					
Managing	Department and	I Champion	P	roject Location		Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering			Bush Hill		Service Cha	•	S Upgrades		20 years		\$1,240,000 Grant/Debt Funded? Undetermined
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total	
Total	\$0	\$0	\$155,000	FY 2025 \$310,000	\$775,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,240,000
Financing		• •										
AlexRenew	\$0	\$0	\$155,000	\$310,000	\$775,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,240,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				Pro	oject Descrip	otion and Justi	fication					
Project Comp	sset rehabilitation onents: Conditi Method: Undete	on assessment					HSC inflow o	rifice with a b	ar screen w	vill be consid	ered.	
		Benefits	6					Strate	gic Outcome	e Area		
• Maximize	es asset perform	nance and life.		Operationa	I Excellence							
	И	key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on Op	perations or	Community	,	
• N/A					•	Improves a	sset perform	ance and reli	ability			
	External or Inte	rnal Adopted Pl	an or Recomm	endation				Changes	from Prior	Year CIP		
	en portion: Augu / and Recomme		ey & Hansen Co	ondition Assess	ment	Start of pro	iject moved t	o FY24. Costs	s each year	escalated a	t 3%.	

(Four Mile	Run Pum	np Station	Modifica	tions				
Managing	Department and	d Champion	Р	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
						Service Ch	nambers & P	S Upgrades				\$1,000,000
	Engineering		Fc	our Mile Run F	PS	Alexandr				20-30 years	5	Grant/Debt Funded? Undetermined
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$150,000	\$850,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$850,000
Financing												
AlexRenew	\$150,000	\$850,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$850,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Background: pump over, s	Fairfax \$0											
Project Comp	oonents: Piping a Method: Desigr	and valve modif			k Sewer. Preli							
Project Comp		and valve modif	ïcations, SCAD		k Sewer. Preli	iminary design	i is underway	v, with design Strate		ing expected		
Project Comp Procurement		and valve modif n-Bid-Build Benefits	ïications, SCAD s		k Sewer. Preli	iminary design		v, with design Strate	and permitt	ing expected		
Project Comp Procurement	Method: Design	and valve modif n-Bid-Build Benefits	rications, SCAD s		k Sewer. Preli	iminary design	i is underway	v, with design Strate	and permitt gic Outcome	ing expected	d in FY22 an	
Project Comp Procurement	Method: Design	and valve modif n-Bid-Build Benefits on of pump over	rications, SCAD s		k Sewer. Preli	iminary design Operationa	al Excellence	v, with design Strate	and permitt gic Outcome perations or	ing expected e Area	d in FY22 an	
Project Comp Procurement	Method: Design manual operatic	and valve modif n-Bid-Build Benefits on of pump over Key Milestones	ications, SCAD s for FY 23	PA programmin	k Sewer. Preli	iminary design Operationa	al Excellence	r, with design Strate Impact on O need to be co	and permitt gic Outcome perations or	e Area Community	d in FY22 an	

			Innovati	on Distric	r r uniping	J	<u> </u>					
Managing	Department and	I Champion	Р	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering			Various		Service Ch	,	S Upgrades		20 years	-	\$339,416 Grant/Debt Funded?
Evenenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	No 10 Yr. Total
Expenditure Total	\$125,000	\$86,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$86,900
Financing	\$125,000	φ00,300	φ0	40	φυ	40	40	φ 0	φ υ	φ υ		400,900
AlexRenew	\$125,000	\$86,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$86,900
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Background: has been col Project Comp	The Innovation aborating with t conents: Review	District Pumpin he city and the Permit, Design	g Station is be Developer on t , and Construc Itant contract	eing built to se the pump stat	erve new deve ion's design,	elopments in t	he city broug	infrastructur		ents.	ch (VT) Cam	pus. AlexRenev
Background: has been col Project Comp Procurement • Ensures	The Innovation aborating with t conents: Review	District Pumpin he city and the Permit, Design existing consu Benefits s constructed ir	ng Station is be Developer on t , and Construc Itant contract s n accordance w	eing built to se the pump stat tion submittal	erve new deve ion's design, s	elopments in t sewer impacts	he city broug	infrastructur Strate	e improvem	ents.	ch (VT) Cam	pus. AlexRenev
Background: has been col Project Comp Procurement • Ensures	The Innovation aborating with t conents: Review Method: Part of that new IDPS is tions and AlexRe	District Pumpin he city and the Permit, Design existing consu Benefits s constructed ir	ng Station is be Developer on t , and Construc Itant contract 5 n accordance w ments.	eing built to se the pump stat tion submittal	erve new deve ion's design, s	elopments in t sewer impacts	he city broug and related	infrastructur Strate	e improvem gic Outcome	ents.	ch (VT) Cam	pus. AlexRenev
Background: has been col Project Comp Procurement • Ensures specifica	The Innovation aborating with t conents: Review Method: Part of that new IDPS is tions and AlexRe ipate in/provide	District Pumpin he city and the Permit, Design existing consu Benefits constructed ir enew's requirer (ey Milestones	ng Station is be Developer on t , and Construc Itant contract s n accordance w ments. for FY 23	eing built to se the pump stat tion submittal vith the design	erve new deve ion's design, s	elopments in t sewer impacts Watershed	he city broug and related Stewardship	infrastructur Strate	e improvem gic Outcome perations or	ents.	ch (VT) Cam	pus. AlexRenev
Background: has been col Project Comp Procurement • Ensures specifica	The Innovation aborating with t conents: Review Method: Part of that new IDPS is tions and AlexRe ipate in/provide	District Pumpin he city and the Permit, Design existing consu Benefits constructed ir enew's requirer (ey Milestones services relate	ng Station is be Developer on the and Construct Itant contract s n accordance we ments. for FY 23 ed to the design	eing built to se the pump stat tion submittal vith the design	erve new deve ion's design, s	elopments in t sewer impacts Watershed	he city broug and related Stewardship	Impact on O	e improvem gic Outcome perations or	ents. • Area • Community	ch (VT) Cam	pus. AlexRenev

				Mark	Center F	Pump Stati	on Study	'				
Managing [Department and	Champion	Pr	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering		Mark C	enter Pump S	Station	Service Ch	5	S Upgrades		N/A		\$260,000 Grant/Debt Funded? Undetermined
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$0	\$260,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$260,000
Financing												
AlexRenew	\$0	\$0	\$260,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$260,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Project Compo	Commission a s onents: Reliabili Method: Undete	ty/redundancy		cluding MCPS	reliability and	d redundancy.						
		Benefit	S					Strate	gic Outcome	e Area		
 Maximize 	s asset perform	ance and life.			•	Operationa						
	ĸ	ey Milestones	for FY 23				Impact on O	perations or	Community	,		
● N/A					•	Improves F	PS performan	nce and reliab	oility.			
	External or Inter	rnal Adopted Pl	an or Recomm	endation				Changes	from Prior	Year CIP		
						Project moved to FY24. Costs were escalated by 3%.						

	F	Potomac Ya	ards Pump	Station –	Odor Co	ontrol and	Ventilatio	n System	Upgrade	e Project								
Managing	g Department and	l Champion	Р	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget						
	Engineering		Potoma	Station	Service Cha	•	PS Upgrades	20 years			\$1,134,920 Grant/Debt Funded? No							
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total						
Total	\$2,042,065	240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$240,000						
Financing			10			10				10								
AlexRenew Fairfax	\$2,042,065 \$0	\$240,000 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$240,000 \$0						
raiiidX		ΦU		-		ption and Just		ΦŪ	<u></u> هر		ΦU	ΦŪ						
Project Com	c PS areas to pro ponents: This pro t Method: Design)ject includes tl	he installation	of a new odor			cation of the F		systems ar gic Outcome		the occupie	ed spaces.						
	es PS odors and al sewer gas	protects opera	tions and main	itenance staff	from	Public Eng	agement and	l Trust										
	M	(ey Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on Op	perations or	Community								
Comple	te construction o	f the ventilatior	n and odor con	trol improvem	ents	Reduction	in objectiona	ible odors froi	m the Poton	nac Yards Pi	umping Stat	Reduction in objectionable odors from the Potomac Yards Pumping Station						
	External or Inte	rnal Adopted P	lan or Recomm	nendation				Changes	from Prior	rear CIP								
Recomr	nendations from				· · · · · ·	Changes from Prior Year CIP Projects were shown as two different projects in FY22 – merged for FY23. Project awarded to Clark Construction in November 2021 for \$830,000. Costs update to reflect construction cost.												

		4MG	D Water R	esource F	Recovery	Facility (W	(RRF) Exp	ansion F	acility Pla	an		
Managing [Department and	l Champion	P	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project (Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering			WRRF		WRRF In	•	Program		40 years		\$2,000,000 Grant/Debt Funded? Undetermined
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
Financing												
AlexRenew	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Project Compo		Alexandria is e: plan. No desigr ermined			g in addition	al flows conve	red to the plan	nt. City expe	cts to exceed	d allocated f	or pre-planr	iing.
		Benefits	;					Strate	gic Outcome	e Area		
Necessar	y to accommod	ate anticipated	flows and sup	port growth in	the City	Operationa	al Excellence					
	и	(ey Milestones f	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community		
• N/A					·	Anticipate	impacts to pla	ant operatio	ns during co	nstruction		
	External or Inte	rnal Adopted Pla	an or Recomm	endation				Changes	s from Prior `	ear CIP		
City of Ale	exandria Sanita	ry Sewer Master	r Plan (approve	ed October 20	21)	New Project						

Total \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$200,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 Financing						Prelimina	ary Desig	șn.				
Managing	Department and	I Champion	P	roject Locatior	1	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering		Bu	ilding 60 (NMI	=)	🛛 Alexandr	ents		\$300,000 Grant/Debt Funded? Undetermined			
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
	1.1	1.1		1.1					\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				Pr	oject Descrip	otion and Justi	fication					
unknown, the Project Comp		lects the costs and preliminar ermined	for an enginee y design									
		Benefits	6					Strate	gic Outcome	e Area		
• Eliminate	es/re-purposes a	an unused struc	cture and maxi	mizes asset lif	e.	Operationa	I Excellence					
	и	key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community		
• N/A					•	Decrease f	uture O&M c	osts				
	External or Inte	rnal Adopted Pl	an or Recomm	endation				Changes	s from Prior `	Year CIP		
	sion study to exp ate/re-purpose		. –	asures and be	st way	Changes from Prior Year CIP Costs updated to be split as joint use project.						

				Arlingto	n County	Capital Co	ontributio	ns				
Managing	g Department and	d Champion	P	roject Locatio	n	Program	Program and Project Category			Estimated Useful Life		
	Finance		Various				Other Capital			20 years		
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$1,817,000	\$3,226,000	\$4,334,000	\$3,493,000	\$1,318,000	\$205,000	\$204,000	\$211,000	\$210,000	\$210,000	\$210,000	\$13,621,000
Financing												
AlexRenew	\$1,817,000	\$3,226,000	\$4,334,000	\$3,493,000	\$1,318,000	\$205,000	\$204,000	\$211,000	\$210,000	\$210,000	\$210,000	\$13,621,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Water Pollut Background: AlexRenew n and conveya Project Com Site Wareho Enhancemer Secondary C	s service agreem tion Control Plant The City of Alex makes annual co ance facilities. ponents: Curren ouse which requi nts (Process Con Clarifiers (necess support a long-te	AlexRenew's andria maintain ntributions to th t capital project ires work to a ntrol System pr ary rehabilitatic erm solution to	capital contribu as 3MGD in cap be County on be ts to which Alex retaining wall) rojects to prote on to support p producing a Cla	utions to the C pacity rights for chalf of the cir kRenew has b , Non-Expans ect critical in ermit complia	County are bill or the Arlingto ty sewer users udgeted cont ion Maintena frastructure), ance), Solids	ed quarterly a n County Wate s to Arlington t ributions inclu nce Capital (i Odor Control, Master Plan (i	nd the Count er Pollution C to fund alloca ide: Improven includes HVA Primary Cla poth immedia	y manages p ontrol Plant. ble portions nent to the A C improvem rifier Upgrad ate needs su le Run Interc	rocurement Per the serv of capital im rlington plar ents and er es (work to ch as replac eptor	and executi ice agreeme provements nt's Eads Stu nergy optim pumps, mo ing the mot	on of projec ent with the at the Arling eet Property zation studi ptors, and ir	t work. County and Cir gton wastewat (the plant's o es), Technolo nstrumentation
 Ensures 	s the Arlington pla new's capacity rig		-	to accommod	late •	Watershed	Ctowordobio		gic Outcome	Area		
		511.5				Watershed	Stewardship					
		Key Milestones	for FY 23			Watershea		Impact on O	perations or	Community		
AlexRen While th continue seconda		Key Milestones are the County's ion Capital, Tec ng with continue	s to manage, w hnology enhan	cements and				Impact on O				
AlexRen While th continue seconda	nese milestones e on Non-Expans ary clarifiers, alor	Key Milestones are the County's ion Capital, Tec ng with continue	s to manage, w hnology enhan ed planning for	cements and the County's				Impact on O		on plant		

Managing	Department and	l Champion	Р	roject Locatio	n	Program and Project Category			Estimated Useful Life			Lifetime Budget
	Finance			Various		⊠ Alexandı □ Joint Use	-	al 20 years			-	Ongoing Grant/Debt Funded. Yes
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$1,900,000
Financing												
AlexRenew	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$1,900,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			o accommodat			-		-				
documentati fees, funds a Infrastructur Project Com	The financial ad on, rate consulta illocation in the c e Finance and In conents: Financi t Method: Varies	ivisory fees rela ant work to cor capital budget is novation Act (V ial advisory fee	ate to structurin hsider the impa s required. Ce VIFIA) Loan. s, legal fees, ra	ng of debt to fu act of funding rtain ongoing f ate consultant	und both the mechanism fees are requ	General CIP a on rates, and ired during the	nd RiverRene application f RiverRenew	ew program, l ees to poten constructior	tial grant or	loan progra	ims. To acco	mmodate thes
documentati fees, funds a Infrastructur Project Com	The financial ad on, rate consulta Illocation in the c e Finance and In conents: Financi	ivisory fees rela ant work to cor capital budget is novation Act (V ial advisory fee	ate to structurin nsider the impa s required. Ce VIFIA) Loan. s, legal fees, ra on service rece	ng of debt to fu act of funding rtain ongoing f ate consultant	und both the mechanism fees are requ	General CIP a on rates, and ired during the	nd RiverRene application f RiverRenew	ew program, l ees to poten constructior g fees.	tial grant or	loan progra aintain Alex	ims. To acco	mmodate thes
documentati fees, funds a Infrastructur Project Com Procuremen • Investin	The financial ad on, rate consulta Illocation in the c e Finance and In conents: Financi	lvisory fees rela ant work to cor capital budget is novation Act (V ial advisory fee depending upo Benefit ce fees helps e	ate to structurin nsider the impa s required. Ce VIFIA) Loan. s, legal fees, ra on service rece s	ng of debt to fu act of funding rtain ongoing f ate consultant ived	und both the mechanism fees are requ work, and lo	General CIP a on rates, and ired during the an application	nd RiverRene application f RiverRenew	ew program, l ees to poten construction g fees. Strate	tial grant or period to m	loan progra aintain Alex	ims. To acco	mmodate the
documentati fees, funds a Infrastructur Project Com Procuremen • Investin	The financial ad on, rate consulta Illocation in the c e Finance and In conents: Financi t Method: Varies g in capital financi d in the most effi	lvisory fees rela ant work to cor capital budget is novation Act (V ial advisory fee depending upo Benefit ce fees helps e	ate to structurin nsider the impa s required. Ce VIFIA) Loan. s, legal fees, ra on service rece s ensure that cap	ng of debt to fu act of funding rtain ongoing f ate consultant ived	und both the mechanism fees are requ work, and lo	General CIP a on rates, and ired during the an application	nd RiverRene application f RiverRenew and servicin	ew program, l ees to poten construction g fees. Strate	tial grant or a period to m gic Outcome	loan progra aintain Alex Area	ıms. To acco Renew's \$32	mmodate the
documentati fees, funds a Infrastructur Project Com Procuremen • Investin execute • Maintai	The financial ad on, rate consulta Illocation in the c e Finance and In conents: Financi t Method: Varies g in capital financi d in the most effi	Ivisory fees rela ant work to cor capital budget is novation Act (V ial advisory fee depending upo Benefit ce fees helps e icient manner Key Milestones	ate to structurin nsider the impa s required. Ce VIFIA) Loan. s, legal fees, ra on service rece s ensure that cap for FY 23	ng of debt to fu act of funding rtain ongoing f ate consultant ived	und both the mechanism fees are requ work, and lo	General CIP a on rates, and ired during the an application Effective F	nd RiverRene application f RiverRenew and servicin	ew program, l ees to poten construction g fees. Strate rardship Impact on O	tial grant or period to m gic Outcome perations or	loan progra aintain Alex Area Community	ıms. To acco Renew's \$32	mmodate the
documentati fees, funds a Infrastructur Project Com Procuremen • Investin execute • Maintai	The financial ad on, rate consulta illocation in the c e Finance and In conents: Financi t Method: Varies g in capital financi d in the most effi k n ongoing WIFIA p	Ivisory fees rela ant work to cor capital budget is novation Act (V ial advisory fee depending upo Benefit ce fees helps e icient manner Key Milestones portfolio manag	ate to structurin nsider the impa s required. Ce VIFIA) Loan. s, legal fees, ra on service rece s ensure that cap for FY 23 gement proces	ng of debt to fu act of funding rtain ongoing f ate consultant ived ital financing	und both the mechanism fees are requ work, and lo	General CIP a on rates, and ired during the an application Effective F	nd RiverRene application f RiverRenew and servicin	ew program, I ees to poten construction g fees. Strate rardship Impact on O apital Financ	tial grant or period to m gic Outcome perations or	loan progra aintain Alex Area Community	ıms. To acco Renew's \$32	mmodate the



The table below and on the following page detail the FY 2023 – FY 2032 (10-year) Joint-use CIP Projects and the strategic outcome to which they are attached. Following this summary are detailed project sheets for each project including the project description, benefits, community impacts, lifetime budget, and other relevant details. Also included are descriptions of the Improvement, Renewal and Replacement Projects that are funded from the Joint IRR Fund.

10-year capitar improveme	chtriogram	50111 03	C		
Projects	Watershed Stewardship	Operational Excellence	Adaptive Culture	Public Engagement and Trust	Effective Financial Stewardship
Commonwealth Interceptor Pile Intrusion					
Upper Holmes Run Trunk Sewer Rehabilitation					
IRR: Campus Digital Signage					
IRR: Campus Wide Projects			-		
IRR: Collection System Projects					
IRR: Compliance Laboratory					
IRR: Information Technology Projects					
IRR: Preliminary/Primary Infrastructure			•		
IRR: PLC Equipment and Network Upgrades					
IRR: Safety and Security					
IRR: Secondary Infrastructure					
IRR: Solids Infrastructure					
IRR: Tertiary Infrastructure					
IRR: UV System Rehabilitation					
IRR: Warehouse and Inventory Upgrades					
IRR: WRRF Fire Alarm Upgrade					
Environmental Center: 5th/6th Floor Modifications,				•	
Carpet and HVAC Upgrades					
Environmental Center: Outdoor Exhibit Upgrade				•	
Holland Lane Pavement Reconstruction					
South Carlyle Partnership	•				
WRRF HVAC Automation System Upgrade					
RiverRenew Tunnel System - Joint Use	•				
Coliphage Study					
Emerging Contaminant Analysis	•				
Total Nitrogen Limit Compliance Study Climate Resilience Initiatives		•			
Stormwater System - Structural/Nonstructural Best					
Management Practices	•				
Campus-Wide Electrical Upgrade Sub-Program					
Centrate Pretreatment Facility Improvements					

10-year Capital Improvement Program – Joint Use

Continued on following page



Continued from previous page

Projects	Watershed Stewardship	Operational Excellence	Adaptive Culture	Public Engagement and Trust	Effective Financial Stewardship
Building 22: Primary Weir Observation House					
Building G/4: Tertiary Filter Repairs					
Building F: Plant Effluent Water (W3) System Improvements		•			
Building L: Centrifuge Replacement					
HMI Upgrade		•			
Main Campus Galleries Improvements					
Odor Control System Upgrade					
Purified Water System Upgrade					
Power Distribution Monitors			•		
Preliminary / Primary System Upgrades				•	
Preliminary Settling Tank Rehabilitation					
Secondary Settling Tanks Refurbishment					
Security Services During Construction					
Solids Management: Solids Master Plan					•
Solids Management: Building 55: Additional Cooling Digesters	(for				
Solids Management: Building 55: Replace Valves or Cooling System	n W3	•			
Solids Management: Building 55: Solids Screen Replacement		•			
Solids Management: Solids/Resource Recovery Upgrades					•
Solids Management: Pre-Pasteurization System		•			

				Common	wealth In	terceptor l	Pile Intru	sion				
Managing	Department and	d Champion	P	roject Locatio	n	Program and Project Category Estimated Useful Life				Il Life	Lifetime Budget	
	Engineering		88 feet so	WRRF outh of Junctio	on Box 34	Interceptor/ Trunk Sewer Rehab. □ Alexandria Only ☑ Joint Use						\$975,000 Grant/Debt Funded? Undetermined
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$225,000	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$975,000
Financing												
AlexRenew Fairfax	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$90,000 \$135,000	\$300,000 \$450,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$390,800 \$585,200
Fairiax	\$0	ΦŪ	<u></u> ۵			tion and Justif			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$585,200
	appears to be f											Junction Box 34. 96.
The intrusior Project Com		rom the installa and constructi ermined	ation of a pile s on of one of th	supporting the	e odorous airli	ne that crosse		onwealth Inte	rceptor in th	nis area, inst		
The intrusion Project Comp Procurement • More that the Cl. /	appears to be f conents: Design t Method: Undete an 80% of the dr Although being m d, reliable perfor	rom the installa and constructi ermined Benefits y weather flow nonitored, the p mance.	ation of a pile s on of one of th s treated at Alex sipe requires re	supporting the le options pre Renew is con	e odorous airli sented in the	ne that crosses 2014 report.		Strate	gic Outcome	nis area, inst e Area	talled in 199	
The intrusion Project Comp Procurement • More that the Cl. /	appears to be f conents: Design t Method: Undete an 80% of the dr Although being m d, reliable perfor	rom the installa and constructi ermined Benefits y weather flow nonitored, the p	ation of a pile s on of one of th s treated at Alex sipe requires re	supporting the le options pre Renew is con	e odorous airli sented in the	ne that crosses 2014 report.	s the Commo	onwealth Inte	gic Outcome	nis area, inst e Area	talled in 199	
The intrusion Project Comp Procurement • More that the Cl. / extende	appears to be f conents: Design t Method: Undete an 80% of the dr Although being m d, reliable perfor	rom the installa and constructi ermined Benefits y weather flow nonitored, the p mance.	ation of a pile s on of one of th s treated at Alex sipe requires re	supporting the le options pre Renew is con	e odorous airli sented in the	ne that crosses 2014 report. Operationa	s the Commo	Strate	gic Outcome	nis area, inst e Area	talled in 199	
The intrusion Project Comp Procurement • More that the Cl. / extende	appears to be f conents: Design t Method: Undete an 80% of the dr Although being m d, reliable perfor	rom the installa and constructi ermined Benefits y weather flow nonitored, the p mance. Key Milestones	ation of a pile s on of one of th s treated at Alex ipe requires re for FY 23	supporting the le options pre Renew is con Phabilitation to	e odorous airli sented in the veyed by o ensure	Decreases	s the Commo	Strate	gic Outcome	nis area, inst Area	talled in 199	

Upper Holmes Run Trunk Sewer Rehabilitation												
Managing	Department an	d Champion	P	roject Locatio	า	Program	and Project	Category	Estin	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
						Intercepto	r/ Trunk Sew	ers Rehab.				\$4,555,0000
	Engineering		w	/est Alexandria	a	Alexandria Only 20-30 years					Grant/Debt Funded?	
						🛛 🛛 Joint Use	e de la companya de					Undetermined
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$40,000	\$0	\$880,000	\$1,760,000	\$1,320,000	\$440,000	\$100,000	\$55,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,555,000
Financing												
AlexRenew	\$16,000	\$0	\$352,000	\$704,000	\$528,000	\$176,000	\$40,000	\$22,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,822,000
Fairfax	\$24,000	\$0	\$528,000	\$1,056,000	\$792,000	\$264,000	\$60,000	\$33,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,733,000

Project Description and Justification

Need: To line a portion of the Upper Holmes Run Trunk Sewer (HRTS) to improve capacity and pipe conditions.

Background: As part of the July 2015 report titled, Wet Weather Management Evaluation Update, a recommendation to line a portion of the Upper HRTS to improve conveyance was identified. An additional condition assessment was performed in 2017 to assess other portions of HRTS and additional recommendations for rehabilitation were identified.

Project Components: Relining to address capacity issues and rehabilitation to address other condition issues. The projects can be performed under one contract or separated.

- Improve Conveyance: Rehabilitate 30"/36" pipe in Reach 8 and 9 from the Reach 7 to Dowden Terrance (~ approximately 5,700 feet). (This work was previously included in the CIP for FY2016, to address capacity limitations, but work has not yet begun; re-inspection is necessary.) Design is scheduled for FY24-25. Construction is scheduled for FY26-27.
- Address Condition Issues: Surface aggregate visible defects are present throughout many pipe segments in Reaches 4 & 5. The proposed rehabilitation extents span over 3,000 linear feet, beginning with manhole 5514 at the Fairfax County sewer connection in Cameron Run Regional Park, through manhole 4243 downstream of the original County sewer connection at Cameron Station. Pipe diameters range from 48" to 72". Design and construction in FY28-29.

Procurement Method: Undetermined

Benefits	Strategic Outcome Area
Minor Repairs and maintenance activities to maximize asset life	Operational Excellence
Key Milestones for FY 23	Impact on Operations or Community
• N/A	 Improve reliability and longevity of the HRTS. Traffic and parking impacts possible due to pipe cleaning/inspection and/or pipe repair/rehab activities Presence/storage of contractor equipment possible in City neighborhoods.

External or Internal Adopted Plan or Recommendation	Changes from Prior Year CIP
 Wet Weather Management Evaluation Update (Task Order 16-2005), 2015 Last inspection of reach 8 & 9 was in 2009, per the 2017 Greeley and Hansen report, "Holmes Run Trunk Interceptor System Condition Assessment." Last inspection of reaches 4 & 5 were in 2016. 	Costs for Upper HRTS provided in 2016 report – escalated to FY25 and clarified project drivers



Managing	Department and	Champion	Р	roject Locatio	n	Program and Project Category			Estimated Useful Life			Lifetime Budget
						Non-Process Facilities						\$140,000
	Communications	i	Envi	ronmental Ce	enter	□ Alexandr	•			10 years		Grant/Debt Funded?
Expenditure	enditure Prior Year FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY						FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	Undetermined 10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	FY 2026 \$140,000	FY 2027 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$140,000
Financing												
AlexRenew	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$56,000	\$0	\$0	\$O	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$56,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$84,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$84,000
				P	roject Descrip	otion and Justi	fication					
Background:	ommunications	five digital sig	ns that commu	unicate inforn								nprehensive and naintenance will
Background: informative c also be requi Project Comp	AlexRenew has ommunications	five digital sign across campus re and hardwar	ns that commu s to all staff sin	unicate inforn nultaneously.	It will include	the digital sig						
Background: informative c also be requi Project Comp	AlexRenew has ommunications red. onents: Softwar	five digital sign across campus re and hardwar	ns that commu s to all staff sin re installation,	unicate inforn nultaneously.	It will include	the digital sig		installation,		g, and traini		
Background: informative c also be requi Project Comp Procurement • Allows for	AlexRenew has ommunications red. onents: Softwar Method: Undeter r fast and efficie ade will also allo	five digital signacross campus re and hardwar ermined Benefits ent communica	ns that commu s to all staff sin re installation, s tions with Alex	unicate inforn nultaneously. programming Renew staff.	It will include	the digital sig	ns, software,	installation,	programmin	g, and traini		
Background: informative c also be requi Project Comp Procurement • Allows fc • The upgr	AlexRenew has ommunications red. onents: Softwar Method: Undeter r fast and efficie ade will also allo gns.	five digital signacross campus re and hardwar ermined Benefits ent communica	ns that commu s to all staff sin re installation, s tions with Alex namic and stat	unicate inforn nultaneously. programming Renew staff.	It will include	the digital sig	ulture	installation,	programmin gic Outcome	g, and traini e Area	ng. Annual	
Background: informative c also be requi Project Comp Procurement • Allows fc • The upgr	AlexRenew has ommunications red. onents: Softwar Method: Undeter r fast and efficie ade will also allo gns.	five digital signacross campus re and hardwar ermined Benefits ent communica ow for more dyr	ns that commu s to all staff sin re installation, s tions with Alex namic and stat	unicate inforn nultaneously. programming Renew staff.	It will include	the digital sig	ulture	Impact on O	programmin gic Outcome perations or	g, and traini Area	ng. Annual	
Background: informative c also be requi Project Comp Procurement • Allows fc • The upgr on the si	AlexRenew has ommunications red. onents: Softwar Method: Undeter r fast and efficie ade will also allo gns.	five digital signacross campus re and hardwar ermined Benefits ent communica ow for more dyr eey Milestones	ns that commu s to all staff sin re installation, s tions with Alex namic and stat for FY 23	unicate inform nultaneously. programming Renew staff. ic content to t	It will include , and training the used	the digital sig	ulture	Impact on O nunity and u	programmin gic Outcome perations or	g, and traini • Area • Community lities.	ng. Annual	

				IRR: Ca	mpus Wid	le Projects	s (Joint Us	se)				
Managing	Department and	d Champion	Р	roject Locatio	ı	Program	and Project	Category	Estin	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
Opera	tions and Maint	enance		WRRF			nprove., Rehab., Replacement6 years for10 years for10 years forAlexandria Only10 years for		4 years for odor media 6 years for cranes 10 years for vehicles 10 years for NMF media 15 year for odor scrubber and			\$18,282,894 Grant/Debt Funded. No
	•									piping		
Expenditure					FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$315,600	\$1,178,756	\$1,101,944	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000	\$2,281,699	\$484,516	\$487,361	\$490,235	\$493,137	\$496,068	\$9,413,716
Financing	¢100.040	¢474 500	¢440.770	¢700.000	¢700.000	¢010.000	0102.000	C104.044	¢100.004	¢107.055	¢100.407	¢2 705 400
AlexRenew Fairfax	\$126,240 \$300,360	\$471,502 \$707,254	\$440,778 \$601,166	\$720,000 \$480,000	\$720,000 \$480,000	\$912,680 \$1,369,019	\$193,806 \$290,710	\$194,944 \$292,417	\$196,094 \$294,141	\$197,255 \$295,882	\$198,427 \$297,641	\$3,765,486 \$5,648,230
Faillax	\$300,300	\$707,254	\$001,100			tion and Justi		\$292,417	\$294,141	\$295,882	\$297,041	\$5,046,230
Project Comp heat detecto	C, switch gear, N conents: Roof, c r, smoke sensor Method: Varies	oncrete, HVAC, s, C-Building M	purified water CC, switch gear	system. Vehi	cles, odor cor	ntrol repair/re	placement, A	AlexRenew's	website, tru	ck scale, ligl		
							n, Air Compre					sump pump pits
		Benefit	S				n, Air Compre		gic Outcome	e Area		sump pump pits

Key Milestones for FY 23	Impact on Operations or Community
 New transportation vehicles Complete plant air system, chiller, HVAC system and crane repairs Complete rebuilt/replace of one (1) Odor Scrubber Complete review of valve exercising program Complete roof and drain replacements Pass boiler inspection Complete Plant Air System repairs Replace front entry doors for reliability Start purified water system testing Transition EC systems (including irrigation) to utilize purified water Complete assessment and repair work for flare systems Address concerns regarding Methanol Fire Suppression System Replace the G-Building Air Compressor. 	 Environmental Air Quality Control Increase availability of purified water. Increase equipment availability for process and high flow events Increase equipment reliability for future RiverRenew Project Lessen the carbon footprint Maintain proper air change in Class I DIV II environments Maintain roof integrity to prevent equipment damage. Maintain safety for crane operators Maintain the esthetic of the plant to blend in the surrounding community Enhances safety of working personnel inside the WRRF
External or Internal Adopted Plan or Recommendation	Changes from Prior Year CIP
 SOP-X-NMF Odor Control System Carbon Replacement (by CH2M 12/30/15) Website Reinvention Business Case (12/19/17) GHD Site Visit report from 06/14/2018 	Updated to reflect rehabilitation timing changes.

Managing Department and Champion Project Location Program and Project Category Estimated Useful Life Lifetime Budget Operations & Maintennee Various Improve, Rehab, Replacement Joint Use -20-50 years \$15.000					IRR: Colle	ction Sys	tem Projec	cts (Joint	Use)				
Operations & Maintenance Various Alexandria Only 20-50 years Grant/Dot funder Undetermined Dependiture Pri 2026 Pri 2	Managing [Department and	l Champion	Р	roject Locatio	n	Program and Project Category			Estimated Useful Life			
Dependiture Prior Year PY 2023 PY 2024 PY 2025 PY 2026 PY 2027 PY 2028 PY 2028 PY 2028 PY 2030 PY 2031 PY 2032 S15,000	Opera	Operations & Maintenance Various					□ Alexandr	ia Only	cement		20-50 years	i	Grant/Debt Funded?
Tetla \$15,000	Evpenditure	jiture Prior Year FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2							EV 2029	EV 2030	EV 2031	EV 2032	
Prinning AlexNerrer Prinning Sector Interview Sector Sector Sec	•												
Alexferrerw Fairfax 95.000 96.000				,	+10,000						,	+10,000	+100,000
Project Description and Justification Need: Continued improvement, rehabilitation, and replacement of joint use collection system assets. Background: This subprogram covers all improvement, rehabilitation and replacement needs for collection system assets that serve both the City and Fairfax County to maintain their useful life. Project Components: Undetermined External or Internal Adopted Plan or Recommendation Operational Excellence Key Milestones for FY 23 Impact on Operations or Community • N/A • Coordination with O&M for any work		\$6,000	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$60,000
Need: Continued improvement, rehabilitation, and replacement of joint use collection system assets. Background: This subprogram covers all improvement, rehabilitation and replacement needs for collection system assets that serve both the City and Fairfax County to maintain their useful life. Project Components: Undetermined Procurement Method: Undetermined External or Internal Adopted Plan or Recommendation Changes from Prior Year CIP	Fairfax	\$9,000	\$9,000	\$9,000	\$9,000	\$9,000	\$9,000	\$9,000	\$9,000	\$9,000	\$9,000	\$9,000	\$90,000
Background: This subprogram covers all improvement, rehabilitation and replacement needs for collection system assets that serve both the City and Fairfax County to maintain their useful life. Project Components: Undetermined Procurement Method: Undetermined 6 Full redundancy and reliability of all assets Operational Excellence 6 N/A Impact on Operations or Community 6 N/A Coordination with 0&M for any work					Pi	roject Descrip	otion and Justi	fication					
 Full redundancy and reliability of all assets Key Milestones for FY 23 N/A N/A Coordination with 0&M for any work Changes from Prior Year CIP 	Project Comp	onents: Undete											
Key Milestones for FY 23 Impact on Operations or Community • N/A • Coordination with 0&M for any work External or Internal Adopted Plan or Recommendation Changes from Prior Year CIP			Benefits	6					Strate	gic Outcome	e Area		
N/A Coordination with 0&M for any work External or Internal Adopted Plan or Recommendation Changes from Prior Year CIP	Full redur	ndancy and relia	ability of all ass	ets		•	Operationa	I Excellence					
External or Internal Adopted Plan or Recommendation Changes from Prior Year CIP		٢	Key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community		
	• N/A					•	Coordinatio	on with O&M	for any work				
N/A Costs updated		External or Inte	rnal Adopted Pl	an or Recomm	endation				Changes	s from Prior `	rear CIP		
		N/A						Costs updated					

				IRR: Com	pliance	Laborator	y (Joint U	se)				
Managing	g Department and	Champion	P	roject Location		Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
							Rehab., Rep	lacement				\$175,500 Grant/Debt
	Laboratory		G	2 - Laboratory		□ Alexandr ☑ Joint Use	•			5-15 years		Funded?
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$45,500	\$50,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$175,500
Financing	֥		, = = =	,		+=3,000		1=1,000	20			
AlexRenew	\$0	\$18,200	\$20,000	\$8,000	\$0	\$8,000	\$0	\$8,000	\$0	\$8,000	\$0	\$70,200
Fairfax	\$0	\$27,300	\$30,000	\$12,000	\$0	\$12,000	\$0	\$12,000	\$0	\$12,000	\$0	\$105,300
				Pro	ject Descrip	tion and Justi	fication		-	-	_	
Project Com scrubber dis Procurement Improve This equ analyses regulato compute For relia Provide	respond to the be ponents: pH met shwasher, Refrige t Method: Varies es/maintains labo uipment will impre- s, process optimi ory and research erization and autority ability and redund valuable informal phases of the tre	ter, DO meter, rator, Digital ca as appropriate Benefits pratory performs ove sample thro zation, and enh programs throu omation. lancy tion about the atment process	Balance, Dete amera (for micr ance and effici oughput, repro nance the quali gh instrument condition of miss	ency ducibility of reg modernization,	ulatory	le power supp		Strate	gic Outcome	e Area		ishwasher, Flask
various								Impact on O	perations or	Community		
		ey Milestones	for FY 23									
Replace	k ement of pH mete ement of Dishwas	r, DO meter			•	Improves/	maintains lat	performance		-		
Replace	ement of pH mete	er, DO meter her and Refrige	erator	endation	•	Improves/	maintains lat	performance		ency		

				IRR: Infor	mation Te	echnology	Projects	(Joint Use	e)			
Managing	Department and	d Champion	Pi	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Est	imated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
Info	ormation Techno	ology		Various		Improve.,	•	placement		5 years		\$13,100,000 Grant/Debt Funded?
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$1,350,000	\$3,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$1,800,000	\$1,000,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$10,800,000
Financing	+_,,		+=,,					1				
AlexRenew	\$540,000	\$1,200,000	\$800,000	\$720,000	\$400,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$4,320,000
Fairfax	\$810,000	\$1,800,000	\$1,200,000	\$1,080,000	\$600,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$900,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$6,480,000
				Pr	oject Descrip	tion and Justif	ication					
and commur primary and		s like VOIP, Call ters. Cyber secu	Managers, aud urity enhancem	dio/video conf								ructure. Telecom Storage including
		Benefits	5					Strate	gic Outcom	ne Area		
	ed cybersecurity es to supported v	versions of hard	ware and softw	vare		Operationa	l excellence					
	ŀ	Key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations o	or Community		
UpgradeUpgrade	e datacenters (pr e applications e SCADA systems e networking		ry, off site)			Increased s Increased r Increased p	network sec					
	External or Inte	rnal Adopted Pl	an or Recomm	endation				Changes	from Prior	Year CIP		

			IRR:	: Prelimina	ary/Prima	ry Infrastr	ucture (Jo	oint Use)				
Managing	Department and	l Champion	Р	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project (Category	Estin	nated Usefu	II Life	Lifetime Budget
Opera	tions and Mainte	enance		WRRF		Improve.	-	lacement	Yearly for 10 year	for raw sewag probes and in rs for >100 Hp ears for Large	struments Motors	\$1,799,069 Grant/Debt Funded?
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$80,000	\$80,800	\$85,648	\$86,504	\$87,370	\$34,948	\$35,297	\$35,650	\$36,007	\$36,367	\$36,730	\$554,958
Financing		* 00.000	404.050	404.000		* 10.070		111000	.	A11545	.	4000.405
AlexRenew	\$32,000	\$32,320 \$48.480	\$34,259 \$51,389	\$34,602 \$51,903	\$34,948 \$52.422	\$13,979 \$20,969	\$14,119 \$21.178	\$14,260 \$21,390	\$14,403 \$21.604	\$14,547 \$21.820	\$14,692 \$22.038	\$222,129 \$333.193
	φ40,000	φ+0,+00	φ01,009			otion and Justi		φ Ζ Ι,330	φ21,004	φ21,020	φ22,038	\$333,133
-			provement, reh						ocesses in p	reliminary a	nd primary f	acilities.
Project Comp Procurement • Reliabilit • Improve	oonents: This ind Method: Undeter act of the prelimin accuracy on flow	cludes, but is n ermined Benefit: ary/primary inf v, level, pressu	ot limited to se s frastructure			t projects ass	instrumentat	ion.	pcesses in p gic Outcome		nd primary f	acilities.
Project Comp Procurement • Reliabilit • Improve	oonents: This ind Method: Undeter ty of the prelimin accuracy on flow d and advanced	cludes, but is n ermined Benefit: ary/primary inf v, level, pressu	ot limited to se s frastructure re, etc.			it projects ass s, pumps and	instrumentat al Excellence	ion.	gic Outcome	e Area		acilities.
Project Comp Procurement Reliabilit Improve Improve Complet Complet	conents: This ind Method: Undeter ty of the prelimin accuracy on flow d and advanced e replacement o e replacement o ment of motors of	cludes, but is nearmined Benefits ary/primary inf v, level, pressur automation Cey Milestones r repair of proc cement of a Ra with >100 Hp	ot limited to se s frastructure re, etc. for FY 23 ess instrument aw Sewage Pur	ettling tanks, p		t projects ass s, pumps and Operationa Decreases Reduces ri	instrumentat al Excellence future 0&M o	ion. Strate Impact on O costs ailability to pr	gic Outcome perations or ocess	e Area		acilities.
Project Comp Procurement Reliabilit Improve Improve Complet Complet	conents: This ind Method: Undeter accuracy on flow d and advanced e replacement o e rebuilt or repla	cludes, but is nearmined Benefits ary/primary inf v, level, pressur automation Cey Milestones r repair of proc cement of a Ra with >100 Hp	ot limited to se s frastructure re, etc. for FY 23 ess instrument aw Sewage Pur	ettling tanks, p	robes, motor	t projects ass s, pumps and Operationa Decreases Reduces ri	instrumentat al Excellence future 0&M o sk	ion. Strate Impact on O costs ailability to pr	gic Outcome	e Area		acilities.

			IRR: P	LC Equipn	nent and	Network	Jpgrades	(Joint Us	e)			
Managing	Department and	d Champion	P	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering IT			Various		□ Alexand	-	placement		5 years		\$3,000,000 Grant/Debt Funded?
Fun en ditune	Dries Vees	5/ 0000	5/0004	DV 0005	5/ 0000	Joint Us		DY 0000		D/ 0024	DY 0000	No AO Xa Tatal
Expenditure Total	Prior Year \$0	FY 2023 \$300,000	FY 2024 \$300,000	FY 2025 \$300,000	FY 2026 \$300,000	FY 2027 \$300,000	FY 2028 \$300,000	FY 2029 \$300,000	FY 2030 \$300,000	FY 2031 \$300,000	FY 2032 \$300,000	10 Yr. Total \$3,000,000
Financing	<u>۵</u>	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$3,000,000
AlexRenew	\$0	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$1,200,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$1,800,000
				Pi	oiect Descri	ption and Just	ification					
continuous r Project Com	enewal as tech	nology continu nardware and p	es to change					-				PLCs will require
		Benefits	6					Strate	gic Outcom	e Area		
		e as needed wi ardware remain				Operation	al Excellence	e				
	h	ey Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations of	r Communit	у	
Replace	1-2 ageing/ob	solete PLCs				• Will re	equire proce	ss outages fo	or each PLC	upgrade		
E	xternal or Inte	mal Adopted Pl	an or Recomm	nendation				Changes	from Prior	Year CIP		
• N/A						N/A						

				IRR: S	afety and	Security	(Joint Use	;)				
Managing	Department and	d Champion	Pi	roject Location	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
ŀ	luman Resource	es		Various		Improve., Rehab., Replacement			N/A			\$1,420,000 Grant/Debt Funded. No
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$355,000	\$355,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$355,000	\$355,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,420,000
Financing		¢1.10.000	¢140.000	* 0	* 0	* 0	£140,000	¢110.000	* 0	* 0	* 0	* 500.000
AlexRenew Fairfax	\$0 \$0	\$142,000 \$213,000	\$142,000 \$213,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$142,000 \$213,000	\$142,000 \$213,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$568,000 \$852,000
	φυ	φ213,000	φ213,000			tion and Justi		\$213,000				#052,000
Background:	ue to improve th Safety committ curity at the Pla	ee conducts m	onthly inspecti									
 Procurement Enhance Fewer re Lower wo 	Method: Varies d Safety and We portable injuries orkers compens irity during cons	ering studies to as needed Benefit ell-being of the s at worksite ation struction to prev	evaluate optio s Plant employee <u>vent injuries</u> , th	lementation of ns, system up	of measures t	hat are essen	tial for the ov	erall safety a	nd security gic Outcome	of the Plant	employee a	pted to enhance nd functioning of
Project Comp Procurement • Enhance • Fewer re • Lower wo	Method: Varies d Safety and We portable injuries orkers compens irity during cons	ering studies to as needed Benefit ell-being of the s at worksite ation	evaluate optio s Plant employee <u>vent injuries</u> , th	lementation of ns, system up	of measures t	hat are essen as Fire Panels Operationa	tial for the ov	erall safety a Strate Impact on O	nd security gic Outcome perations or	of the Plant	employee a	nd functioning of
Project Comp Procurement • Enhance • Fewer re • Lower wo • Site secu	Method: Varies d Safety and We portable injuries orkers compens irity during cons	ering studies to as needed Benefit ell-being of the s at worksite ation struction to prev Key Milestones	evaluate optio s Plant employee rent injuries, th for FY 23	lementation c ns, system up	of measures t	hat are essen as Fire Panels Operationa	tial for the ov	erall safety a Strate Impact on O	nd security gic Outcome perations or	of the Plant	employee a	
Project Comp Procurement • Enhance • Fewer re • Lower wo • Site secu • Address	Method: Varies Method: Varies d Safety and We portable injuries orkers compens urity during cons	ering studies to as needed Benefit ell-being of the s at worksite ation struction to prev Key Milestones safety recomm	evaluate optio s Plant employee vent injuries, th for FY 23 endations	lementation c ns, system up efts, etc.	of measures t	hat are essen as Fire Panels Operationa	tial for the ov	erall safety a Strate Impact on Op sures at the F	nd security gic Outcome perations or	of the Plant Area Community fety/well-be	employee a	nd functioning of

				IRR: Sec	ondary In	frastructu	re (Joint I	Use)				
Managing	Department and	l Champion	Pi	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project (Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering			WRRF		Improve.,	-	lacement	5 years 10 year 5 ye 1	ars - BRB act s - large BRB s - small BRI ars - RAS pu 0 years - VFI ars - NMF act	mixers B mixers Imps Ds	\$18,173,899 Grant/Debt Funded. No
										BRB mix liqu		
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$1,638,000	\$1,737,099	\$1,754,470	\$1,772,015	\$1,789,735	\$1,807,633	\$1,825,709	\$1,843,965	\$1,862,405	\$1,881,029	\$1,899,840	\$18,173,902
Financing AlexRenew	\$655,200	\$694,840	\$701,788	\$708,806	\$715.894	\$723,053	\$730,284	\$737,586	\$744,962	\$752,411	\$759,936	\$7,269,561
Fairfax	\$982,800	\$1,042,259	\$1,052,682	\$1,063,209	\$1,073,841	\$1,084,580	\$1,095,425	\$1,106,379	\$1,117,443	\$1,128,618	\$1,139,904	\$10,904,340
Background: Project Com	are needed to c This subprogram conents: BRB AU : Method: Undete	n covers all imp MA actuators, I	provement, reha	abilitation, an	d replacemer	nt projects ass	ociated with	liquid unit p	processes in	secondary f	acilities.	
		Benefits	S					Strat	egic Outcom	ne Area		
Reliable	accuracy on flow diversion and tr ty and efficiency	ansfer of flow u	ising NMF	re	•	Operationa	I Excellence					
	μ	Key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on	Operations o	or Communit	у	
for the E Complet Capacity Complet Complet One NM Replace	e rebuilt or repla RB o rebuilt or repla o Drain Pumps e replacement o F Actuator to be 4 of the 12 RAS VFDs replacement	acement of 1 M f all actuators f r repair of proc installed, teste pumps	ixed Liquor Pur for one (1) BRB ess instrument ed and online	mp and high/l Tank			quipment av quipment av	• •		ents		

External or Internal Adopted Plan or Recommendation	Changes from Prior Year CIP
Risk Review of Processes and Assets, Risk Review Assessment (BOA WA2- 2019-3, Task 4)	Change in funding to meet new replacement/rehabilitation schedule



				IRR: So	olids Infra	structure	(Joint Us	e)				
Managing	Department and	d Champion	Pi	oject Location	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	mated Usefu	ul Life	Lifetime Budget
Opera	tions and Maint	enance		WRRF		Improv., □ Alexandr ⊠ Joint Use		acement	2 years 12 year	early for prol for screen s for heat e actuators for >100 h	presses xchanger	\$11,000,000 Grant/Debt Funded? No
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$1,635,500	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000	\$11,00,000
Financing												
AlexRenew	\$654,200	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$480,000	\$480,000	\$480,000	\$480,000	\$480,000	\$4,400,000
Fairfax	\$981,300	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$720,000	\$720,000	\$720,000	\$720,000	\$720,000	\$6,600,000
–	intain the full fu					tion and Justi	ncation					
Project Comp	This subprograr conents: Project : Method: Undete	components in	clude, but not l		•			es, pumps, pr	•	strumentati	ion	
 Maintair Extende Maintair Full optii Reduce Reduced 	Indancy and reli AlexRenew Bio d equipment life consistent solid mization of the M Carbon Emission d pump mainten d pump and pipe	-solids Class A of associated wit ds percentage Methane Gas su ns ance due to exo	output h polymer feed upply generatio cessive ragging			Operationa	I Excellence					
	ł	Key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community	y	
8-10 VFICompletComplet	er Feed Pumps i Ds installed, test e 1 screen press e rebuild of one e rebuild of one	ted and online s replacement (1) TCEN	l and online		•	Increase eo Increase eo Requires D	quipment ava quipment rel MR reporting	ailability for h ailability for se iability for fut g at sample p o negative im	olids proces ure RiverRe oint of comp	s new Project pliance and	evaluating p	

Complete rehab of one (1) digester tank	Pasteurization temperatures.
 Complete replacement of all actuators for one (1) Pre-Past Heat Exchanger 	
 Delivery of 4 new and rebuilt Seepex Pumps 	
Complete rebuilt of two 30HP Explosion Proof Heat Exchangers motor	
Complete rehab of one (1) Thickening Tank	
Complete replacement of one (1) Centrate Recycle pump	
Complete investigation on maintaining AlexRenew Bio-solids Class A output	
Complete replacement or repair of process instruments	
Replace 1 dewatering centrifuge feed pump	
Rebuild 2 dewatering centrifuge pump	
Replace 14 centrifuge air actuated diverter gate	
External or Internal Adopted Plan or Recommendation	Changes from Prior Year CIP
Biosolids testing/sampling action plan approved October 2019 Risk Review	
of Processes and Assets, Risk Review Assessment (BOA WA2 2019-3, Task	Change in rehabilitation/replacement timing
4)	

				IRR: Te	rtiary Infra	astructure	e (Joint Us	e)				
Managing	Department and	d Champion	Pi	roject Locatio	า	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	II Life	Lifetime Budget
Operat	ions and Mainte	enance		WRRF		Improv., Ro	,	placement	Ye 10 years 10 years	for UV syste arly for prob for >100 H for Inter. Ps for VFD repla	p motors S pumps	\$11,571,200 Grant/Debt Funded? No
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$358,000	\$2,240,700	\$2,252,100	\$1,763,900	\$1,776,000	\$683,500	\$696,400	\$453,700	\$597,400	\$611,500	\$496,000	11,571,200
Financing AlexRenew	\$143,200	\$896,280	\$900,840	\$705,560	\$710,400	\$273,400	\$278,560	\$181,480	\$238,960	\$244,600	\$198,400	\$4,628,480
Fairfax	\$214,800	\$1,344,420	\$1,351,260	\$1,058,340	\$1,065,600	\$410,100	\$417,840	\$272,220	\$258,900	\$366,900	\$198,400	\$6,942,720
				Pi	oiect Descrin	tion and Just	fication					
This includes Project Comp Procurement Redunda Improve	, but is not limit onents: Various Method: Undet ncy and reliabil	ed to, UV syster ermined Benefit: ity of the tertiar w, level, pressu	n parts, instrur s y and disinfect	nents, probes		nps, VFDs rep			esses in ter gic Outcome		infection tre	atment facilities.
	•	Key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community	,	
 Building Complete Complete Complete Installati Replace Replace UV Syste Replace 	e rebuilt or repla e rebuilt or repla e rebuilt or repla on, and testing of motors with ment or repair o m Parts installe or rebuild 1 was	am for New Sol acement of an I acement of equ acement one (1 of Robicon VFD >100 Hp f process instru d, tested and o	ntermediate Pu ipment for a Te) Wash Water F replacements ments nline	ertiary Tank	:		quipment ava quipment reli			v events		

Replace or rebuild filter backwash waste pumps	
 Replace Sludge pumps 	
Replace Gear boxes for mixers	
Replace 4 MCC (motor control center)	
Replace 1 discharge valves for intermediate pumps	
External or Internal Adopted Plan or Recommendation	Changes from Prior Year CIP
Risk Review of Processes and Assets, Risk Review Assessment (BOA WA2- 2019-3, Task 4)	Projects delayed due to Covid. New components added due to change in rehabilitation/replacement timing.



				IRR: UV S	Jystem K		•					
Managing	Department and	l Champion	Р	Project Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estin	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
Opera	\$675,000 \$225,000 \$0 \$ ig ig <th></th> <th>WRRF S</th> <th>•</th> <th>vements</th> <th colspan="3">4-5 years (Lamps and Peripherals)</th> <th>\$1,621,839 Grant/Debt Funded? No</th>					WRRF S	•	vements	4-5 years (Lamps and Peripherals)			\$1,621,839 Grant/Debt Funded? No
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$675,000	\$225,000	\$0	\$0	\$325,810	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$396,029	\$0	\$0	\$946,839
Financing												
AlexRenew				\$0	\$130,324	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$158,412	\$0	\$0	\$378,736
Fairfax	\$405,000	\$135,000	\$0	\$0	\$195,486	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$237,617	\$0	\$0	\$568,103
				Р	roject Descrip	otion and Justi	ification					
Background:	rovide reliable o AlexRenew's Ma	peration and po in Plant UV Sys	erformance. tem serves to o	disinfect the W								/maintenance to other equipment
Background: items are rea Project Comp Installation &	rovide reliable o AlexRenew's Ma ching the end of	peration and p in Plant UV Sys f their useful lif ering & SCADA issioning. Note	erformance. tem serves to o e and need to Support, UV S	disinfect the W be replaced. System OEM re	Vater Resourc	es Recovery F arts (lamps a	acility (WRRF) effluent flov s, sensors a	w, prior to dis nd modules,	charge. The ballasts, wi	e lamps and	other equipment ers, and probes),
Background: items are rea Project Comp Installation &	rovide reliable o AlexRenew's Ma Iching the end of Donents: Engine Startup/Comm	peration and p in Plant UV Sys f their useful lif ering & SCADA issioning. Note	erformance. tem serves to d e and need to Support, UV S e that the lamp	disinfect the W be replaced. System OEM re	Vater Resourc	es Recovery F arts (lamps a	acility (WRRF) effluent flow s, sensors a Replaceme	w, prior to dis nd modules,	charge. The ballasts, wi ups is theref	e lamps and	other equipment ers, and probes),
Background: items are rea Project Comp Installation & Procurement	rovide reliable o AlexRenew's Ma Iching the end of Donents: Engine Startup/Comm Method: Undete ment of consum	peration and p in Plant UV Sys f their useful life ering & SCADA issioning. Note ermined Benefits	erformance. tem serves to d e and need to Support, UV S e that the lamp	disinfect the W be replaced. System OEM re is have a proje	Vater Resource eplacement p ected 4-year I	ces Recovery F parts (lamps an ife under norm	acility (WRRF) effluent flow s, sensors a Replaceme	w, prior to dis nd modules, ent of the lam	charge. The ballasts, wi ups is theref	e lamps and	other equipment ers, and probes),
Background: items are rea Project Comp Installation & Procurement • Replace	rovide reliable o AlexRenew's Ma Inching the end of Donents: Engine Startup/Comm Method: Undete Method: Undete ment of consum	peration and p in Plant UV Sys f their useful life ering & SCADA issioning. Note ermined Benefits	erformance. tem serves to d e and need to Support, UV S e that the lamp s t to ensure reli	disinfect the W be replaced. System OEM re is have a proje	Vater Resource eplacement p ected 4-year I	ces Recovery F parts (lamps an ife under norm	acility (WRRF nd peripheral nal operation) effluent flow s, sensors a Replaceme Strate	w, prior to dis nd modules, ent of the lam	charge. The ballasts, wi pps is theref	e lamps and per canniste ore shown e	other equipment ers, and probes),
Background: items are rea Project Comp Installation & Procurement • Replace performa	rovide reliable o AlexRenew's Ma Inching the end of Donents: Engine Startup/Comm Method: Undete Method: Undete ment of consum	peration and p in Plant UV Sys f their useful life ering & SCADA issioning. Note ermined Benefits able equipment Key Milestones	erformance. tem serves to de and need to Support, UV S that the lamp t to ensure reli for FY 23	disinfect the W be replaced. System OEM re is have a proje	Vater Resource eplacement pected 4-year le	es Recovery F parts (lamps an ife under norm Operationa Equipment	acility (WRRF nd peripheral nal operation) effluent flow s, sensors a Replaceme Strate Impact on C	w, prior to dis nd modules, nt of the lam egic Outcome perations or onal SCADA	charge. The ballasts, wi pps is theref Area Community enhanceme	e lamps and per canniste ore shown e	other equipment ers, and probes), every 4-5 years.
Background: items are rea Project Comp Installation & Procurement • Replace performa	rovide reliable o AlexRenew's Ma Iching the end of conents: Engine Startup/Comm Method: Undeter ment of consum ance	peration and p in Plant UV Sys f their useful life ering & SCADA issioning. Note ermined Benefits able equipment Key Milestones t replacements	erformance. tem serves to de and need to Support, UV S that the lamp t to ensure reli for FY 23 and startup/d	disinfect the W be replaced. System OEM re s have a proje iable disinfect	Vater Resource eplacement pected 4-year le	es Recovery F parts (lamps an ife under norm Operationa Equipment	acility (WRRF nd peripheral nal operation. al Excellence t replacemen) effluent flow s, sensors a Replaceme Strate Impact on C ts and additi /) and reduce	w, prior to dis nd modules, nt of the lam egic Outcome perations or onal SCADA	charge. The ballasts, wi pps is theref Area Community enhanceme M burden du	e lamps and per canniste ore shown e	other equipment ers, and probes), every 4-5 years.

			1									
Managing Department and Champion			Project Location			Program and Project Category Improve., Rehab., Replacement			Estimated Useful Life			Lifetime Budget \$1,350,000
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	No 10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$150,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$150,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$1,350,000
Financing	+•					+_3,000		+-				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
AlexRenew	\$0	\$60,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$60,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$540,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$90,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$90,000	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$810,000
				Pi	roject Descrij	otion and Justi	fication					
	consulted regardi	ing regularly use	and code required parts and cri	rements of Blo itical and long	dg. F and ens g lead time as	ssets critical to	can be desi maintaining	gned to mee g permit com	them. Ope oliance.	rations and	Maintenand	e are the clier
Project Com storage and Documentin Procuremen		ng regularly use n and Installation space; Security and Maintenance s; Engineering a	and code required parts and crispon/Construction Enhancements Management and design servid contracts as	rements of Blo itical and long n of the new s; Procuring a System (CMIV vices may be p	dg. F and ens g lead time as space; upgra ind Stocking IS)	sure the space ssets critical to ading of existir Inventory; Trair	e can be desi maintaining ng Bidg F to ning and Bus	gned to mee g permit comp accommodat siness Proces arts and equi	t them. Ope oliance. e people an ses (such as pment may b	rations and d secure, cl economic r pe procured	Maintenanc imate contr eorder point	e are the clier olled equipme ts and pick list
 Project Com storage and Documentin Procuremen a variety of e Ensures manner Support safegua Providir to more 	onsulted regardi ponents: Design transition of old g in Computerize t Method: Variou	ing regularly use n and Installation space; Security ed Maintenance s; Engineering a competitively b Benefits the parts and e facility's assets ations of future as suntil they are cesses for staging, scheduling,	and code required parts and crip on/Construction Enhancements Management is and design servid contracts as equipment it ne appropriately assets by catal needed ing parts and e and execution	rements of Bla itical and long n of the new s; Procuring a System (CMM vices may be n appropriate. eds in a timel oguing and quipment con of work	dg. F and ens g lead time as space: upgra nd Stocking 1 S) procured from	sure the space essets critical to ading of existin Inventory; Train n existing contr	e can be desi maintaining ng Bidg F to ning and Bus	gned to mee g permit comp accommodat siness Proces arts and equi	them. Ope bliance. Te people an ses (such as	rations and d secure, cl economic r pe procured	Maintenanc imate contr eorder point	e are the clier olled equipme ts and pick list
Project Com storage and Documentin Procuremen a variety of e Ensures manner Support safegua Providir to more	ponsulted regardi ponents: Design transition of old g in Computerize t Method: Variou existing or future AlexRenew has to maintain the s effective opera- inding spare parts of space and pro effective plannin rganized wareho	ing regularly use n and Installation space; Security ed Maintenance s; Engineering a competitively b Benefits the parts and e facility's assets ations of future as suntil they are cesses for staging, scheduling,	and code required parts and crip on/Construction Enhancements Management is and design servid contracts as equipment it ne appropriately assets by catal needed ing parts and e and execution reamline repet	rements of Bla itical and long n of the new s; Procuring a System (CMM vices may be n appropriate. eds in a timel oguing and quipment con of work	dg. F and ens g lead time as space: upgra nd Stocking 1 S) procured from	sure the space essets critical to ading of existin Inventory; Train n existing contr	e can be desi o maintaining ng Bidg F to ning and Bus racts while pa	gned to mee g permit comp accommodat siness Proces arts and equi	t them. Ope oliance. e people an ses (such as pment may b gic Outcome	rations and ad secure, cl economic r be procured Area	Maintenanc	e are the clier olled equipme ts and pick list

 Incorporate warehousing plans with implementation of CMMS Enhance security and other physical safeguards as appropriate Enhance process for incorporation of spare parts for capital projects into inventory 					
External or Internal Adopted Plan or Recommendation	Changes from Prior Year CIP				
• N/A	New project based on emerging needs				



IRR: WRRF Fire Alarm Upgrade (Joint Use) Managing Department and Champion Project Location Program and Project Category Estimated Useful Life																	
Managing	Department and	I Champion	P	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estin	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget					
	Safety			WRRF		Improve.,		lacement			\$1,550,000 Grant/Debt Funded? Undetermined						
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total					
Total Financing	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$300,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,350,000					
AlexRenew	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$120,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$540,000					
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$180,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$810,000					
Project Comp Procurement	oonents: TBD : Method: AlexRe	new has an exi	sting NJPA con	tract vehicle t	to use for futu	ure work.											
		Benefits	6					Strate	gic Outcome	Area							
	indancy and relia	ability of the WF	RRF Fire Alarm	System		Adaptive C	Benefits Strategic Outcome Area Full redundancy and reliability of the WRRF Fire Alarm System • Adaptive Culture										
Full redu		-				, aciparto e	ulture										
Full redu	-	Key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on Op	perations or	Community							
	-	-						Impact on Op		-							
Complet	ķ	WRRF Fire Ala	rm System	endation				ety within the		dings and g							

		E	nvironmen	ital Cente	er – Upgrae	des and 5	th /6 th Flo	or Modifi	cations			
Managing	Department and	l Champion	Pi	roject Locatio	'n	Program	and Project (Category	Estin	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
Ę	Strategy and Poli	су	Envi	ronmental Ce	enter	□ Alexandr	-	lities		40 years		\$1,450,000 Grant/Debt Funded?
Fun an diduna	Datas Vees	5/ 0002	5/0004	D/ 0005	5/0000	Joint Use		DV 0000	5/ 0020	EV 0024	5/ 0000	Undetermined
Expenditure Total	Prior Year \$1,000,000	FY 2023 \$500,000	FY 2024 \$150,000	FY 2025 \$150,000	FY 2026 \$1,200,000	FY 2027 \$0	FY 2028 \$0	FY 2029 \$0	FY 2030 \$0	FY 2031 \$0	FY 2032 \$0	10 Yr. Total \$2,000,000
Financing	φ1,000,000	<i>\\</i> 000,000	φ100,000	\$100,000	φ1,200,000	ΨΟ		40	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	φ2,000,000
AlexRenew	\$510,000	\$255,000	\$76,500	\$76,500	\$612,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,020,000
Fairfax	\$490,000	\$245,000	\$73,500	\$73,500	\$588,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$980,000
Background: to manage a Project Comp	nybrid meetings. AlexRenew's EC ging related wea ponents: 5 th floo t Method: Undete	Facilities are u r and tear. r design and er	sed by the loca	l community	for meetings a			-	ucational pr	ograms eacl	n year. Rene	wals are needed
		Benefits	6					Strate	gic Outcome	Area		
								0				
Optimize	e use of existing	infrastructure a	ind community	benefits	•	Public Eng	agement & Tr					
Optimize	-	infrastructure a		benefits	·	Public Eng	-					
6 th floor	-	(ey Milestones) pgrade		benefits	•	-	-	rust Impact on O	perations or	Community	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
6 th floor	ہ AV design and u	Key Milestones pgrade I maintenance	for FY 23			-	-	rust Impact on O munity and u	perations or	Community		

			Env	vironment	al Center	– Outdoo	r Exhibit	Upgrade				
Managing	Department and	l Champion	P	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estin	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Communications	3	Envi								\$200,000 Grant/Debt Funded? No	
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$50,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
Financing									ta	10		
AlexRenew	\$25,500	\$76,500	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$76,500
Fairfax	\$24,500	\$73,500	\$0	<u></u> ۵۵		<u></u> ه	→ ∪	ΦU	<u>۵</u> 0		<u>۵</u> 0	\$73,500
Project Comp	exhibits and exte conents: Final de t Method: Under	sign, permitting				opportunities f	or communit	ty members.				
		Benefits	5			N		Strate	gic Outcome	e Area		
	s outdoor educat xRenew's missio		or community n	nembers to er	ngage	Public Eng	agement & T	ſrust				
	h	key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community	,	
	e installation of	educational exh	nibits		•	Increased		munity and u	sage of facil	ities.		
Complet							value to com					
Complet	External or Inte		an or Recomm	endation				•	s from Prior			

				Holland	Lane Pav	ement Re	construc	tion				
Managing	Department and	l Champion	Pr	roject Locatio	'n	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering		ł	Holland Lane		Non-Process Facilities N/A □ Alexandria Only N/A ☑ Joint Use FY 2027 Y 2026 FY 2027						\$300,000 Grant/Debt Funded? Undetermined
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026							10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
Financing												
AlexRenew	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$120,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$180,000
Background: uses and nee Project Comp	d Lane needs to Holland Lane w ds to be recons onents: Recons Method: Undete	as installed as tructed. truction is being ermined	part of the EC's	s constructio	n. It currently	does not com		nnel Project.			dards and c	hanges in future
Compliar	ice with roadwa	Benefits	5			Watershed	l Stewardshij		gic Outcome	e Area		
•		ey Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community	,	
• N/A					•	Project is t	being coordin	nated to take (place follow	ing RiverRer	new.	
	External or Inte	rnal Adopted Pl	an or Recomm	endation				Changes	from Prior	Year CIP		
• N/A					•	None						

				S	South Car	yle Partne	ership					
Managing	Department and	d Champion	Р	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	II Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering		AlexRenev	v Environmen	ital Center	Non-	-	lities		40 years		\$1,500,000 Grant/Debt Funded? Undetermined
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 FY 2028 FY 2029 FY 2030 FY 2031 FY 2032									10 Yr. Total	
Total	\$0	\$0	FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 FY 2028 FY 2029 FY 2030 FY 2031 FY 2032 \$0 \$0 \$700,000 \$400,000 \$300,000 \$100,000 \$0 \$0 \$0								\$1,500,000	
Financing												
AlexRenew	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$476,000	\$272,000	\$204,000	\$68,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,020,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$224,000	\$128,000	\$96,000	\$32,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$480,000
				Р	Project Descri	otion and Justi	fication					
						ure developme	ent planned fo	or the site on	the north of	Limerick St.	The plan pr	n as it builds the ovides additional
public park s for developm Project Comp	The Environmer	rts with the Eise exRenew's use. onnector and o ermined	enhower East S The design inc ther structural	Small Area Pla cludes a park	in for connect and playgrou	ure developme ing open spac	ent planned fo es. The site is	or the site on s currently in reen roof abo	the north of use by the F out the EC's	Limerick St. RiverRenew T garage.	The plan pr	
public park s for developm Project Comp	The Environmer pace and suppo lent following Ale conents: Deck C	rts with the Eise exRenew's use. onnector and o	enhower East S The design inc ther structural	Small Area Pla cludes a park	in for connect and playgrou	ure developme ing open spac	ent planned fo es. The site is	or the site on s currently in reen roof abo	the north of use by the F	Limerick St. RiverRenew T garage.	The plan pr	ovides additional
public park s for developm Project Comp Procurement • This ens	The Environmer pace and suppo lent following Ale conents: Deck C	rts with the Eise exRenew's use. onnector and o ermined Benefit rdination and p	enhower East S The design inc ther structural s	Small Area Pla cludes a park modifications	in for connect and playgrou	ure developme ing open spac nd that conne	ent planned fo es. The site is	or the site on s currently in reen roof abo Strate	the north of use by the F out the EC's	Limerick St. RiverRenew T garage.	The plan pr	ovides additional
public park s for developm Project Comp Procurement • This ens	The Environmer pace and suppo ent following Ale conents: Deck C Method: Undet ures proper coo enew infrastruct	rts with the Eise exRenew's use. onnector and o ermined Benefit rdination and p	enhower East S The design inc ther structural s hysical connec	Small Area Pla cludes a park modifications	and playgrou	ure developme ing open spac nd that conne	ent planned fo es. The site is cts into the g	or the site on s currently in reen roof abo Strate	the north of use by the F out the EC's gic Outcome	Limerick St. RiverRenew T garage.	The plan pr Funnel Proje	ovides additional
public park s for developm Project Comp Procurement • This ens	The Environmer pace and suppo ent following Ale conents: Deck C Method: Undet ures proper coo enew infrastruct	rts with the Eise exRenew's use. onnector and o ermined Benefit rdination and p ture.	enhower East S The design inc ther structural s hysical connec	Small Area Pla cludes a park modifications	and playgrou	ure developme ing open spac nd that conner Watershed	ent planned fo es. The site is cts into the g	or the site on s currently in reen roof abo Strate	the north of use by the F out the EC's gic Outcome perations or	Limerick St. RiverRenew T garage. e Area	The plan pr Funnel Proje	ovides additional act but is planned
public park s for developm Project Comp Procurement • This ens to AlexR	The Environmer pace and suppo ent following Ale conents: Deck C Method: Undet ures proper coo enew infrastruct	rts with the Eise exRenew's use. onnector and o ermined Benefit rdination and p ture. Key Milestones	enhower East S The design inc ther structural s hysical connec for FY 23	Small Area Pla cludes a park modifications tions	and playgrou	ure developme ing open spac nd that conner Watershed	ent planned fo es. The site is cts into the g	or the site on s currently in reen roof abo Strate Manage on O ion of AlexRe	the north of use by the F out the EC's gic Outcome perations or	Limerick St. RiverRenew T garage. e Area • Community res and con	The plan pr Funnel Proje	ovides additional act but is planned

				WRRF: H	/AC Autor	mation Sys	stem Upg	rade				
Managing D	Department and	I Champion	P	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering			WRRF		Non-	-	lities		N/A		\$1,000,000 Grant/Debt Funded.
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	No 10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,050,000
Financing	+0	+00,000	+ 0	* *	+-	+000,000	1000,000	+-	+-	+-	+-	+1,000,000
AlexRenew	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$420,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$630,000
				P	roject Descrip	otion and Justi	fication					
Background: 1 required to con in 2025). Project Compo	The project goa nsolidate/upgra	ade and optimiz ystem compute ermined	the WRRF HV zing the HVAC o r software, fiel	AC system. A controls. The u	study is nee	ded to evaluat	te the HVAC	system eleme e requiremer	ents and rents of the Riv	verRenew H		ts. An upgrade is (operation starts
		Benefits	6					Strate	gic Outcome	e Area		
Full redur	ndancy and relia	ability of the HV	AC System		•	Operationa	I Excellence					
	м	key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community		
• N/A					•	Increase ed	quipment ava	ailability to pr	ocess			
E E	External or Inte	rnal Adopted Pl	an or Recomm	endation				Changes	from Prior	Year CIP		
• N/A					•	None						

- · ·	g Department an	d Champion	Р	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estim	ated Useful	Life	Lifetime Budge
		•		-			RiverRenew					\$391,600,000
	RiverRenew		AlexRenew	and Multiple L Alexandria	ocations in	☐ Alexandr	ia Onlv		Tunr	nel - 100 yea	ars	Grant/Debt
						⊠ Joint Use	•					Funded? Yes
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$93,220,649	\$57,800,000	\$73,700,000	\$90,900,000	\$9,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$231,700,000
Financing												
AlexRenew	\$81,816,958	\$49,400,000	\$63,500,000	\$76,300,000	\$8,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$197,700,000
Fairfax	\$11,403,691	\$8,400,000	\$10,200,000	\$14,600,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$34,000,000
				Pr	roject Descrip	tion and Justi	fication					
System to ca Project Com • Wa • Ho • Foi • Foi • Tui Ale	In June 2018, t apture and conve aponents: The Riv aterfront Tunnel: offs Run Intercep ur diversion char ur shafts ranging nnel Dewatering exRenew. at Method: In Nov procurement proc	ey combined sev verRenew Tunne 2-mile long, 12' otor: 2,700-foot nbers to direct of from 35-feet to and Wet Weath rember 2020, A	wage to AlexRe el System inclue -O" diameter se long, 6'-O" ope combined sewe o 65-feet in dian er Pumping Sta	new for treatn des: egmentally line en-cut sewer. er flows to the meter. ation: 20-mgd	nent. In July 2 ed tunnel. Waterfront Tu tunnel dewat	2018, the Plar unnel and Hoo ering and 130) was re-brand offs Run Inter D-mgd wet we	ded as RiverF ceptor. ather pumpir	Renew.	ncluding a n	ew supers	tructure at
		Depetit	s					Strate	gic Outcome	e Area		
		Benefit						Juale				
(RFQ/RFP) (• Signific	ant reduction of storation includes	CSOs to local wa		ocations	•	Watershed	Stewardship					
(RFQ/RFP) (• Signific	toration includes	CSOs to local wa	nenities in two	ocations	•	Watershed	Stewardship			Community		
(RFQ/RFP) (• Signific • Site res	toration includes	CSOs to local was community am	nenities in two	ocations	•	Coordinatio	on with O&M	Impact on Op and the com	perations or munity durir	ng construct	ion	
(RFQ/RFP) Signific Site res Major c	storation includes	CSOs to local was community am	nenities in two	ocations	•	Coordinatio		Impact on Op and the com	perations or munity durir	ng construct	ion	ional.
(RFQ/RFP) Signific Site res Major c	toration includes	CSOs to local was community am Key Milestones complete	for FY 23		•	Coordinatio	on with O&M	Impact on O and the com aintain pump	perations or munity durir	ig construct once system	ion	ional.

					Coliph	nage Study	y					
Managing	Department and	l Champion	Р	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
S	trategy and Poli	су		Various		Regu		liance		15-20 years	;	\$100,000 Grant/Debt Funded. No
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 FY 2028 FY 2029 FY 2030 FY 2031 FY 2032								10 Yr. Total	
Total	\$0	\$0	FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 FY 2028 FY 2029 FY 2030 FY 2031 FY 2032 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$0								\$100,000	
Financing			\$20,000 \$20,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0									
AlexRenew	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$20,000 \$30.000	\$20,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$40,000
Fairfax	Φυ	Uφ	φ30,000	,		tion and Justi	,		ψŪ	ΦU	ΦŪ	φ00,000
	nply with potentian FPA is research	0 ,										
than E.coli. B 2022. Once t Project Comp		earch the EPA e made final, Vi ational Readine	has published rginia can elec	draft methods t to adopt the	and may pu m, and will th	olish draft upd en include the	lates for com e new criteria	nment to the 2 a in new VPDE	2012 Recrea S permits.	ational Wate		ewater exposure icators in Spring
than E.coli. B 2022. Once t Project Comp	ased on this res hese criteria are conents: Organiz	earch the EPA e made final, Vi ational Readine	has published rginia can elec ess Assessmer	draft methods t to adopt the	and may pu m, and will th	olish draft upd en include the	lates for com e new criteria	nment to the 2 a in new VPDE ng Analysis, U	2012 Recrea S permits.	ational Wate		•
than E.coli. B 2022. Once t Project Comp Procurement • Will allow	ased on this res hese criteria are conents: Organiz	earch the EPA e made final, Vi ational Reading ermined Benefit ed transition to	has published rginia can elec ess Assessmer s	draft methods t to adopt the nt: Laboratory	and may pu m, and will th Feasibility An	olish draft upd en include the alysis, Process	lates for com e new criteria	nment to the 2 a in new VPDE ng Analysis, U Strate	2012 Recrea S permits. / Disinfectio	ational Wate		•
than E.coli. B 2022. Once t Project Comp Procurement • Will allow	ased on this res hese criteria are conents: Organiz Method: Undete v for an organize by regulatory p	earch the EPA e made final, Vi ational Reading ermined Benefit ed transition to	has published rginia can elec ess Assessmer s coliphage as d	draft methods t to adopt the nt: Laboratory	and may pu m, and will th Feasibility An	olish draft upd en include the alysis, Process	lates for com e new criteria s/Engineerir	nment to the 2 a in new VPDE ng Analysis, U Strate	2012 Recrea S permits. / Disinfectio gic Outcome	ational Wate In Testing Area	r Quality Ind	•
than E.coli. B 2022. Once t Project Comp Procurement • Will allow triggered	ased on this res hese criteria are conents: Organiz Method: Undete v for an organize by regulatory p	earch the EPA le made final, Vi ational Readine ermined Benefits ed transition to rocesses Key Milestones	has published rginia can elec ess Assessmer s coliphage as d	draft methods t to adopt the nt: Laboratory	and may pu m, and will th Feasibility An	olish draft upd en include the alysis, Process Operationa	lates for com e new criteria s/Engineerin al Excellence	nment to the 2 a in new VPDE ng Analysis, U Strate	2012 Recrea S permits. / Disinfectio gic Outcome perations or	ational Wate n Testing Area Community	r Quality Ind	icators in Spring
than E.coli. B 2022. Once t Project Comp Procurement • Will allow triggered • EPA publ	ased on this res hese criteria are conents: Organiz Method: Undete v for an organize by regulatory p	earch the EPA le made final, Vi ational Readine ermined Benefite d transition to rocesses Cey Milestones ria Update	has published rginia can elec ess Assessmer s coliphage as d for FY 23	draft methods t to adopt then nt: Laboratory isinfection ind	and may pu m, and will th Feasibility An	olish draft upd en include the alysis, Process Operationa	lates for com e new criteria s/Engineerin al Excellence	a in new VPDE a in new VPDE ng Analysis, U Strate Impact on O	2012 Recrea S permits. / Disinfectio gic Outcome perations or	ational Wate in Testing Area Community nment for Ic	r Quality Ind	icators in Spring

				Eme	rging Cor	ntaminant	Analysis					
Managing	Department and	d Champion	Pi	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
						Regu	latory Compl	liance				\$300,000
	Engineering			Various		Alexandr	,			10 years		Grant/Debt Funded.
				B (0005	=	☐ Joint Use		T (2000		FY 2031	FY 2032	Yes
Expenditure Total	Prior Year \$0	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027 \$0	FY 2028	FY 2029 \$0	FY 2030 \$0	10 Yr. Total		
Financing	ΦU	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	ΦU	\$0	ΦU	ΦU	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
AlexRenew	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Project Comp	onents: EPA/St	in the process of tate regulations, est For Proposal	, Treatment teo					Operation, an	d Maintenar	nce	rategies to e	liminate them.
		Benefits	5					Strate	gic Outcome	e Area		
Protectio contamin	•	e and human he	alth from effec	ts of emergin	g •	Watershed	Stewardship	0				
	ł	Key Milestones 1	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community		
	e a plan that wi sh these specif	ill define researd ic goals	ch objectives a	nd steps to	·	This will dir	rectly benefit	t human heal	th.			
	External or Inte	rnal Adopted Pla	an or Recomm	endation				Changes	s from Prior '	Year CIP		

				Total Nit								
Managing	Department and	l Champion	P	Project Location	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
S	trategy and Poli	су		Various		Regu □ Alexandr ⊠ Joint Use	-	ance		15-20 years	;	\$325,000 Grant/Debt Funded. No
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$325,000
Financing												
AlexRenew Fairfax	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$30,000 \$45,000	\$100,000 \$150,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$130,000 \$195,000
Tairiax	\$0	ΨŪ	\$43,000			otion and Justi		40	φ0	ψυ	φU	\$193,000
permit will be	To comply with e renewed in 202	-	ory drivers from	•					-	-		
permit will be cost effective Project Comp	To comply with e renewed in 202	future regulato 26; this progra ity, Process/Er	ory drivers from m will evaluate	e the impact of	f RiverRenew	v on nutrient re	emoval and c	apped limits	and the abi	lity to treat		
permit will be cost effective Project Comp	To comply with e renewed in 20: ely. ponents: Feasibil	future regulato 26; this progra ity, Process/Er	ory drivers from m will evaluate ngineering Anal	e the impact of	f RiverRenew	v on nutrient re	emoval and c	apped limits	-	lity to treat		
permit will be cost effective Project Comp Procurement • This proj stringen	To comply with e renewed in 20: ely. ponents: Feasibil	future regulato 26; this progra lity, Process/Er ermined Benefit the organizatio	ory drivers from m will evaluate ngineering Anal s	e the impact of lysis, Rate Imp	f RiverRenew act Analysis,	y on nutrient re Human Capita	emoval and c	apped limits	and the abi	lity to treat		
permit will be cost effective Project Comp Procurement • This proj stringen	To comply with e renewed in 202 ely. Donents: Feasibil Method: Undete ect will prepare to initrogen discha effluent quality	future regulato 26; this progra lity, Process/Er ermined Benefit the organizatio	ory drivers from m will evaluate ngineering Anal s on contingent e	e the impact of lysis, Rate Imp	f RiverRenew act Analysis,	y on nutrient re Human Capita	emoval and c al Analysis al Excellence	apped limits	and the abi	Area	the city's ad	
permit will be cost effective Project Comp Procurement • This proj stringen	To comply with e renewed in 202 ely. Donents: Feasibil Method: Undete ect will prepare to initrogen discha effluent quality	future regulato 26; this progra lity, Process/Er ermined Benefit the organizatio orge standards	ory drivers from m will evaluate ngineering Anal s on contingent e	e the impact of lysis, Rate Imp	f RiverRenew act Analysis,	Human Capita Operationa Need for O	emoval and c al Analysis al Excellence	apped limits Strate Impact on O	and the abi	Area	the city's ad	
permit will be cost effective Project Comp Procurement • This proj stringen • Improve	To comply with e renewed in 202 ely. Donents: Feasibil Method: Undete ect will prepare to initrogen discha effluent quality	future regulato 26; this progra lity, Process/Er ermined Benefit the organizatio arge standards Key Milestones	ory drivers from m will evaluate ngineering Anal s on contingent e for FY 23	e the impact of lysis, Rate Imp vent of meetin	f RiverRenew act Analysis, g more	Human Capita Operationa Need for O	emoval and c al Analysis al Excellence perations tra	apped limits Strate Impact on O ining to achie ty improvem	and the abi	Area	the city's ad	

				Clir	nate Res	ilience Ini	tiatives					
Managing	Department and	d Champion	Pi	roject Locatio	ı	Program	and Project	Category	Estin	nated Usefu	ul Life	Lifetime Budget
S	trategy and Poli	су		WRRF		Sustair	•	silience		20 years		\$2,380,000 Grant/Debt Funded? Undetermined
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$133,000	\$243,000	\$489,000	\$150,000	\$445,000	\$325,000	\$95,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,380,000
Financing												
AlexRenew	\$0	\$53,200	\$97,200	\$195,600	\$60,000	\$178,000	\$130,000	\$38,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$952,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$79,800	\$145,800	\$293,400	\$90,000	\$267,000	\$195,000	\$57,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,428,000
				Pr	oject Descrij	otion and Just	ification					
innovative te charging infrMake pr	echnologies to n astructure, and rogress towards es resilience, rel	naximize energy ensure energy Benefit renewable ener iability, and op	y efficiency or management s ergy use and G erability of Alex	generate ren and GHG acco HG reduction	ewable ener ounting syste	gy, replace th ems are accura	e vehicle fle	et with elect hensive, and Strate	ric/hybrid m well-docume egic Outcome	odels where ented. e Area	e applicable	r waste, invest in e and associated
		(ey Milestones						Impact on C	perations or	Communit	у	
 Weathe Replace install a 	amming HVAC C r stripping on ex one gas-power n electric vehicl ting all-hazards	terior doors an ed AlexRenew v e charging stat	id windows vehicle with an ion onsite	electric mode	el and	stewardsh Demonstra	ip ates leadersl	sustainabilit hip among w v for AlexRene	ater utilities		ment to en	vironmental
	External or Inte	rnal Adopted P	lan or Recomm	nendation				Change	s from Prior	Year CIP		
DOE BetDOE Bet	lexandria Envirc tter Plants Chall tter Buildings Ch ew Building Ene	enge nallenge			•	New proje	ct					

		Stormwa	ater Syster	n - Structı	ural and N	Ionstructu	Iral Best	Managen	nent Pra	ctices		
Managing	Department and	I Champion	Р	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
S	Engineering trategy and Poli	су		WRRF	Sustainability & Resilience 40 years □ Alexandria Only 40 years ☑ Joint Use FY 2026 FY 2026 FY 2027 FY 2028 FY 2029 FY 2020 FY 2031 FY 2020 FY 2030							\$850,000 Grant/Debt Funded? Undetermined
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$850,000
Financing												
AlexRenew	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$20,000	\$160,000	\$160,000	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$370,000
Fairfax	\$U	¢υ	\$0	\$30,000	\$240,000	\$240,000	\$0	\$U	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$480,000
Need: AlexRe needs.	new has a perm	itted stormwate	er system on it	s plant site an	d will continu	e to add storn	nwater best r	nanagement	practices (E	BMPs) to me	et water qua	llity and quantity
will continue study 2016 a		d stormwater n onstruction and	nanagement of d maintenance	n its sites. Thi of stormwate	s project invo r BMPs.	lves an update	ed study and					ents, AlexRenew since the original
		Benefits	S					Strate	gic Outcome	e Area		
	ve treatment fac s and commitme					Watershed	Stewardship)				
	И	key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community		
• N/A							o increase 08 reduction of p			• •		
	External or Inte	rnal Adopted Pl	an or Recomm	endation				Changes	s from Prior '	rear CIP		
Stormwa	ter Improvemen	+ Analysia Dana										

			C	entrate Pr	etreatmen	t Facility	Improve	ments				
Managing	Department and	d Champion	F	Project Locatio	n	Program	n and Projec	t Category	Estir	nated Usefu	ıl Life	Lifetime Budget
Opera	tions and Maint	enance		WRRF		WF	-	ments		N/A		\$21,400,000 Grant/Debt Funded?
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$258,000	\$500,000	\$5,000,000	\$7,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$19,700,000
Financing	\$103,200	\$200,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,800,000	\$2,400,000	\$80,000	\$80.000	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$80.000	\$80,000	\$7,880,000
AlexRenew Fairfax	\$103,200	\$200,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,800,000	\$3,600,000	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$120,000	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$11,820,000
	+10 1,000	+000,000	10,000,000		oject Descripti			1110,000	+120,000	+120,000	+120,000	+11,020,000
placed into o to the centra Project Comp Procurement blower vendo	peration in 2019 te transfer pipin conents: Undete t Method: The pr or (Neuros) on th	5 and operates ng. ermined roject is propose neir equipment. Benefit:	well. Improvem	ents are need	ed for efficiend	ty include rep	placing the e	xisting cyclon	e feed pump	os and imple	ementing so	s. The facility was me modifications Il be done by the
• Reduce	e reliability of the downtime and n caused by poor o	naintenance ne	eded on the pu	imps and proc	ess •	Operationa	I Excellence					
		Key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community	/	
 associat Procure replaced Look int 	CPT vendors co ed with CPT all existing equi d to get CPT runr o engineering ar equipment	pment that is m ning	iissing, damage	÷ · ·		of manual personnel. Automating cycling/exe Operations	cleaning that g the blower ercising of the and mainter	t has to be pe operation wo	erformed on uld reduce/o d improve ai anel should b	the strainer eliminate th r flow contro be engaged	s and the p e need for n ol and proce	ss performance

External or Internal Adopted Plan or Recommendation	Changes from Prior Year CIP
 Centrate Pre-Treatment Recycle Pumps Performance Deterioration TM (CH2M, May 2016) Summary of Centrate Pre-Treatment Blower Failure Investigation, Evaluation and Recommendations TM (CH2M, February 2017) 	New project to restart CPT



			В	uilding 22	: Primary	Weir Obs	ervation I	House				
Managing	Department and	d Champion	Р	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering			Building 22		WRF	-	ents		20 years		\$4,620,000 Grant/Debt Funded? No
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$660,000	\$990,000	\$1,980,000	\$990,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,620,000
Financing		* 004.000		#700.000			.	* 0	* 0	* 0		<u> </u>
AlexRenew Fairfax	\$0 \$0	\$264,000 \$396,000	\$396,000 \$594,000	\$792,000 \$1,188,000	\$396,000 \$594,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,848,000 \$2,772,000
	φυ	<i>4330,000</i>				ption and Justi		ΨŪ	φυ			Ψ2,112,000
rehabilitating and need rep Project Comp new exterior	; various buildin blacement. ponents: New r walkway for acc	g components a oof panels, san cess to scum col and procureme	and a new exte dblasting and lectors, and ne ent strategy wil	rior walkway. repainting of o ew scum colled	The rotating deteriorated ctor equipme	scum collecto steel supports nt.	rs have opera	ational challe nt of various ^f the PPSU pr	nges and w lighting com oject	ere also stu	died during	oject consists of the PPSU Project els, and conduit,
		Benefits	6			V		Strate	gic Outcome	e Area		
	s functionality o s lifetime of exis	of the Primary W sting asset	/eir Observatio	n House.	•	Operationa	I Excellence					
	l	Key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	⁻ Community		
Complet	e final design				•	Maintains	operational e	fficiencies/ir	nproves ope	erator safety	•	
	Extornal or Into											
	External of fille	ernal Adopted Pl	an or Recomm	endation				Changes	from Prior	Year CIP		

				Buildin	g G/4: Te	ertiary Filte	er Repair	S				
Managing	Department and	d Champion	Р	roject Location		Program	and Project	Category	Estin	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
						WRF	RF Improvem	nents				\$10,304,875
	Engineering			Building G/4		Alexand	5			20 years		Grant/Debt Funded?
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	e FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	No 10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$2,520,000	\$2,713,375	\$2,541,500	\$330,000	\$2,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,304,875
Financing		+_,,	+=,.==,		+,	+_,,						
AlexRenew	\$0	\$1,008,000	\$1,085,350	\$1,016,600	\$132,000	\$880,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,121,950
Fairfax	\$0	\$1,512,000	\$1,628,025	\$1,524,900	\$198,000	\$1,320,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,182,925
				Pro	ject Descript	tion and Justif	ication					
Project Comp to maintain p	•		on for removing						valves, and		r piping in o	ne filter at a time
		Denena	3					State				
Improves	s/maintains filte	er performance.				Operational	Excellence					
	ŀ	Key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community		
		ent and structur and replaceme			1-12	Improves/n	naintains filt	er performan	се			
	External or Inte	rnal Adopted Pl	an or Recomm	endation				Changes	from Prior	íear CIP		
2019-3,Condition AlexRene	Task 4) 1 Assessment a	s and Assets, R nd Proposed Re rs and Primary S	epair Plan Tech	nical Memoran	dum: •	Scope/time	line has mo	ved up to beg	gin in FY 202	23		

			Building	F: Plant Ef	fluent W	ater (W3)	System I	Improvem	ents			
Managing	Department and	d Champion	Р	roject Location	l	Program	and Project	t Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering			Building F		WRRF In	5	s Program		TBD		\$3,716,700 Grant/Debt Funded?
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$1,027,425	\$906,255	\$1,710,391	\$0	\$31,907	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,722	\$3,716,700
Financing AlexRenew	\$0	\$410,970	\$362,502	\$684,156	\$0	\$12,763	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,289	\$1,486,680
Fairfax	\$0	\$616,455	\$543,753	\$1,026,235	\$0	\$19,144	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,433	\$2,230,020
				Pre	oject Descri	ption and Justi	fication					
isolation valv	oonents: Pressu es, future condi Method: Undet	tion assessmer ermined Benefit	nts, and pump s	system upgrad				Strate	egic Outcome			
Increase	d reliability and	efficiency of Ale	exRenew's W3	system	•	Operationa	al Excellence	è.				
	ł	Key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community		
buildingConductAutomat	essure monitori and in W3 loop Performance Te e BRB spray hea 3 header flow n	esting for W3 Pu aders		ering methano	•	Reduced n	naintenance	and operatio	ns needs			
	External or Inte	rnal Adopted Pl	an or Recomm	endation				Changes	s from Prior `	rear CIP		
• W3/RW	System Perform	ance Evaluatio	n - Existing & F	Planned Dema	nds							

				Buildir	ng L: Cen	trifuge Re	placemer	it				
Managing D	epartment an	d Champion	P	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering			Building L		WRI	RF Improvem ia Only	ents		N/A		\$13,635,000 Grant/Debt
						S Joint Use	-					Funded?
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,461,000	\$1,461,000	\$4,591,000	\$4,591,000	\$1,531,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,635,000
Financing												
AlexRenew	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$584,400	\$584,400	\$1,836,400	\$1,836,400	\$612,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,454,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$876,600	\$876,600	\$2,754,600	\$2,754,600	\$918,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,181,000
				P	roject Descri	otion and Justi	fication					
Background: For sludge. Both sy next few years.	our thickening ystems are pa .nents: Centrif	rt of the WRRF's uges and associ ermined	o duty, two sta solids handlin iated appurten	ndby) are use g process and				systems are	expected to	reach the e		dewater digested useful lives in the
		Benefits	S					Strate	gic Outcome	e Area		
Maintains	solids proces	s performance.				Operationa	al Excellence					
		Key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on Op	perations or	Community		
None					•	Maintains	solids proces	s performanc	e.			
E	External or Inte	ernal Adopted Pl	an or Recomm	endation				Changes	from Prior	Year CIP		
Planned e	quipment repl	acement.				None						

			Ca	ampus-Wi	de Electri	cal Upgrad	de Sub-Pr	rogram				
Managing I	Department and	l Champion	Pi	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estin	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering			WRRF		WRI		ents		10 years		\$14,992,000 Grant/Debt Funded? No
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total Financing	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$781,000	\$3,334,000	\$3,278,000	\$4,301,000	\$2,652,000	\$646,000	\$0	\$14,992,000
AlexRenew	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$312,400	\$1,333,600	\$1,333,600	\$1,720,400	\$1,060,800	\$258,400	\$0	\$5,996,800
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$468,600	\$2,000,400	\$2,000,400	\$2,580,600	\$1,591,200	\$387,600	\$0	\$8,995,200
Project Comp	This project invo onents: Switchg Method: Undete	gear replaceme								i campus.		
		Benefits	3					Strate	gic Outcome	e Area		
To ensure	e aging infrastru	icture does not	compromise e	lectrical relia	bility	Effective F	inancial Stew	vardship				
	k	Key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community	,	
• None					•	This projec	t will reduce	future mainte	enance cost	s and renew	existing as	sets
	External or Inte	rnal Adopted Pl	an or Recomm	endation				Changes	from Prior	/ear CIP		
None					•	Project has	s been delaye	ed until after	tunnel const	ruction is co	omplete	

					HM	Upgrade						
Managing	Department and	d Champion	P	roject Locatior		Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering IT		Various		Improve.,		lacement		5 years		\$4,216,273 Grant/Debt Funded? No	
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$1,336,425	\$1,600,000	\$1,200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,050,000
Financing	AF 40 000	* C 4C 222	A 400 000	¢400.000	*		A	* 2	<u> </u>	* ^	*	
AlexRenew Fairfax	\$540,000 \$810.000	\$640,000 \$960.000	\$480,000 \$720.000	\$100,000 \$150.000	\$ \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,220,000 \$1.830.000
	φ010,000	\$300,000	φ120,000	,		ption and Justi		<i>\$</i> 0	φυ	ψυ	ψυ	φ1,030,000
Project Comp Procurement Reduce Reduce Eliminat Develop	The current HM bonents: Replay Method: Existin the number of H the number of g e stability issues scalable contro fault tolerance	cement of WinG g Contract Benefit IMI screens to p host alarms s inherent to Wi	CC with Factory s provide concise	graphical info			d PLC code to		tandards. gic Outcome	e Area		
	ŀ	Key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community	,	
	ne HMI associat rade/Replacem		Cs that were up	graded as part	of the	 Increa 	sed operation sed system r ed ghost alar	•	through im	proved user	experience	
	External or Inte	rnal Adopted P	lan or Recomm	endation				Changes	from Prior	Year CIP		
2016.50	ADA Master Pla	n				Project sch	edule extend	lod (ro: Covid	10 impacts	\		

				Main Car	mpus Ga	alleries Imp	provemei	nts				
Managing	Department and	l Champion	Pi	roject Location		Program	and Project	Category	Estin	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering			WRRF		WRF	-	ents		10 years		\$1,300,000 Grant/Debt Funded?
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total Financing	\$0	\$O	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,300,000
AlexRenew	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$520,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$780,000
	onents: Undete Method: Undete						•					
		Benefits	5					Strate	gic Outcome	e Area		
This proj	ect will help bett	er identify, qua	ntify and main	tain existing as	sets	Operationa	I Excellence					
	ĸ	ey Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community		
					•	This projec	t will reduce	future mainte	enance cost	s and renew	existing ass	
None												
	External or Inter	rnal Adopted Pl	an or Recomm	endation				Changes	from Prior	Year CIP		

				Odo	or Control	System U	lpgrade					
Managing	Department and	d Champion	P	Project Location	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estin	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering			WRRF		□ Alexandr ☑ Joint Use		Program		TBD		\$2,500,000 Grant/Debt Funded? Undetermined
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
Financing AlexRenew	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$400.000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$600.000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
				Pr	oject Descrip	tion and Justi	fication				<u></u>	
Project Comp	oonents:			work in FY28-					rovements t	o ensure Ale	exRenew is	minimizing odors
 Ana Upd Re-b 		m (confirm air le nodeling stem		work in FY28-					ovements t	o ensure Ale	exRenew is	minimizing odors
AnaUpdRe-b	bonents: lyze entire syste late dispersion n balance entre sy	m (confirm air le nodeling stem	pads/ventilatio	work in FY28-				enew.	ovements t gic Outcome		exRenew is	minimizing odors
 Ana Upd Re-t Procurement	bonents: lyze entire syste late dispersion n balance entre sy	m (confirm air lo nodeling stem ermined Benefits	oads/ventilatio	; work in FY28- on rates)		orporate needs		enew.			exRenew is	minimizing odors
Ana Upd Re-t Procurement	oonents: lyze entire syste late dispersion n palance entre sy : Method: Undet es the likelihood	m (confirm air lo nodeling stem ermined Benefits	oads/ventilatio	; work in FY28- on rates)	29. Will inco	orporate needs	s from RiverR	enew.	gic Outcome	Area		minimizing odors
Ana Upd Re-t Procurement	oonents: lyze entire syste late dispersion n palance entre sy : Method: Undet es the likelihood	m (confirm air lo nodeling stem ermined Benefits of receiving odd	oads/ventilatio	; work in FY28- on rates)	29. Will inco	Public Eng	agement & T	Strate rust	gic Outcome perations or emains a goo	Area Community	,	minimizing odors
 Ana Upd Re-t Procurement Minimize	oonents: lyze entire syste late dispersion n palance entre sy : Method: Undet es the likelihood	m (confirm air lo nodeling stem ermined Benefits of receiving odd	oads/ventilations or complaints.	; work in FY28-	29. Will inco	Public Eng	agement & T	Strate rust Impact on O AlexRenew re ing odors nea	gic Outcome perations or emains a goo	• Area Community	,	

				Purif	fied Wate	r System	Upgrade					
Managing D	epartment and	d Champion	Pi	roject Locatior	ו	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
Str	ategy and Poli	су		Building F		🗆 Alexandr	-	vements		TBD		\$2,109,474 Grant/Debt Funded?
						🛛 🛛 Joint Use						No
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$0	\$158,760	\$951,568	\$999,146	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,109,474
Financing AlexRenew	\$0	\$0	\$158,760	\$951,568	\$999.146	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,109,474
Fairfax	\$0	\$0	\$138,760	\$951,568	\$999,140	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,109,474
	ΨΟ	ΨU	ΨΟ					40	ψ U	φ υ	ψυ	ΨΟ
				Pr	oject Descrip	tion and Justi	fication					
Background: A this system wit	lexRenew's ex h use projection nents: Project	ons through 203 components in	vater system is 31 is in progres	designed to t ss.				s, instrument	ation, and re	elated impro		The evaluation of
		Benefits	6					Strate	gic Outcome	e Area		
Increases	purified water	system capacit	y to meet dem	ands		Operationa	al Excellence					
	ŀ	Key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community		
None					•			water supply and enable				water in the
E	xternal or Inte	rnal Adopted Pl	an or Recomm	endation				Changes	from Prior	Year CIP		
• TBD					•	New projec	ct					

				Pov	wer Distr	ibution Mo	onitors					
Managing	Department and	d Champion	Р	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Projec	t Category	Estin	nated Usefu	ıl Life	Lifetime Budget
						WR	RF Improver	nents				\$500,000
	Engineering			WRRF		□ Alexand □ Joint Use	•			10 years		Grant/Debt Funded? Undetermined
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$250,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
Financing									1-			
AlexRenew	\$0	\$20,000	\$40,000 \$60.000	\$100,000 \$150.000	\$40,000 \$60.000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$200,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$30,000	\$60,000	\$150,000	\$00,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
		CADA system is										
the results we Project Com dashboard we Procurement Enhance operation	he plant. The cu /ill determine the ponents: Phase /ith energy usag t Method: Undet e the system so onal changes. e understanding	errent power dis e number and l ed approach: pr e data. ermined Benefits that data interp	stribution mon ocation of add rogramming a s pretation can f	itors are obso litional monito nd testing nev	olete and rely ors needed. w modules, i	on proprietar	y communio	cation technol ucture, updat Strate	ogy. Power ı	monitor aud	lit will begin	
the results we Project Com dashboard we Procurement • Enhance operation	vill determine the ponents: Phase vith energy usag t Method: Undet e the system so onal changes. e understanding	errent power dis e number and l ed approach: pr e data. ermined Benefits that data interp	stribution mon ocation of add rogramming a s pretation can t ensumption	itors are obso litional monito nd testing nev	olete and rely ors needed. w modules, i	on proprietar	y communic	cation technol ucture, updat Strate	ogy. Power i ing referenc gic Outcome	monitor aud e documen e Area	lit will begin ts, and upd	in FY 2025 ar
 the results we project Com dashboard we procurement Enhance operation Enhance Enhance Develop for sustance Conduction 	vill determine the ponents: Phase vith energy usag t Method: Undet e the system so onal changes. e understanding	arrent power dis e number and l ed approach: pre e data. ermined Benefits that data interp of resource co Cey Milestones ed power moni &M. ot conditioning.	stribution mon ocation of add rogramming a s pretation can f insumption for FY 23 tor updates ba Initial concep	itors are obso litional monito nd testing nev be used to ma ased on data r t would includ	blete and rely ors needed. w modules, i ske heeds de	On proprietar nstalling netwo Operationa A series of	y communit ork infrastr al Excellence	cation technol ucture, updat Strate e Impact on O	ogy. Power i ing referenc gic Outcome perations or y to transitio	e documen e Area Communit	lit will begin ts, and upda y vice onto the	in FY 2025 ar ating the SCAE
 the results weights and the results and the r	vill determine the ponents: Phase vith energy usage t Method: Undet e the system so onal changes. e understanding M a plan for phas ainability and O& t proof of concep	er monitors for	stribution mon ocation of add rogramming a s pretation can f insumption for FY 23 tor updates ba Initial concep high-energy co	itors are obso litional monito nd testing new be used to ma ased on data r t would includ onsuming syst	blete and rely ors needed. w modules, i ske heeds de	On proprietar nstalling netwo Operationa A series of	y communit ork infrastr al Excellence	cation technol ucture, updat Strate e Impact on O Il be necessar savings opport	ogy. Power i ing referenc gic Outcome perations or y to transitio	e documen e Area Communit on every dev rms of pow	lit will begin ts, and upda y vice onto the	in FY 2025 an ating the SCAL

				Prelimir	nary/Prim	ary Syster	n Upgrad	es													
Managing	Department and	l Champion	Р	roject Location	n	Program	and Project (Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget									
	Engineering			Building A Building K		WRF	-	ents		20 years		\$51,869,270 Grant/Debt Funded? No									
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2026					FY 2032	10 Yr. Total													
Total	\$8,249,270	\$9,350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$46,520,000												
Financing		\$3,644,000																			
AlexRenew	\$3,299,708	\$3,740,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,608,000												
Fairfax	\$4,949,562	\$5,610,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$27,912,000												
				Pr	oject Descrip	tion and Justi	fication														
but are not discharge co and replacer	limited to coarse nduits, improven nent of the prima	e screening up nents to fine sc ary sludge pum ermined	dates, improve reening and gri ping equipmer	d access to c t removal equi	oarse screen	ing componer	nts, raw sewa	age pump flo	w capacity,	condition a	 Need: Many of the system components of the Preliminary and Primary Treatment Systems have reached the end of their useful life. The completion of the RiverRenew Tunnel System will increase combined sewer flows to the head of the plant and will have impacts to system performance. Background: The Program Definition Phase of the PPSU project identified several needed updates to the preliminary and primary treatment systems. The updates needed include but are not limited to coarse screening updates, improved access to coarse screening components, raw sewage pump flow capacity, condition assessments of suction and discharge conduits, improvements to fine screening and grit removal equipment, improvements to grit and screening loading system, improvements to scum concentration system, and replacement of the primary sludge pumping equipment, Procurement Method: Undetermined 										
		D C .	•																		
		Benefit	5					Strate	gic Outcome	e Area											
operatio	e the system so t nal changes. e understanding	hat data interp	retation can be	e used to make	e .	Operationa	I Excellence	Strate	gic Outcome	e Area											
operatio	nal changes. e understanding	hat data interp	retation can be	e used to make	e ·	Operationa		Strate; Impact on O													
operatio Enhance 	nal changes. e understanding	hat data interp	retation can be	e used to make	e .			Impact on O	perations or	Community											
operatio Enhance 	nal changes. e understanding	hat data interp of resource cor Key Milestones	retation can be nsumption for FY 23		e .			Impact on O	perations or	Community rator safety.	, ,										

4				Prima	ry Settling	g Tank Rel	habilitatio	on				
Managing	Department and	d Champion	Р	roject Locatio	n	Program	n and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering		Primary Se	ttling Tanks 1	. through 8	☐ Joint Use				20 years		
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028 FY 2029 FY 2030 FY				FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
Financing												
AlexRenew	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
Background:	lace equipment The equipment		•	-				l operation of	4h a	orDonow inf		
startup, certi		rts replacement g, etc. ment will be pro Benefits	ts. Project also ocured by AlexR s	o includes neo Renew directly	cessary elect	s, new drive u rical and stru- er. Installation	nits, new spr ctural modifi work will be s	ocket motion cations, engin separately pro Strate	monitoring s neering supp	system, new bort, SCADA exRenew via	control stat integration,	ions for PST 5-8, and associated call contract.
startup, certi Procurement Improve	iscellaneous pa fication, training t Method: Equip d reliability of th d treatment per	rts replacement g, etc. ment will be pro Benefit s e primary settlir formance	ts. Project also ocured by AlexR s ng tank infrasti	o includes neo Renew directly	cessary elect	s, new drive u rical and stru- er. Installation	nits, new spr ctural modifi	ocket motion cations, engin separately pro Strate	monitoring supp neering supp ocured by Ale gic Outcome	system, new bort, SCADA exRenew via e Area	control stat integration, existing on-	and associated
startup, certi Procurement Improve	iscellaneous pa fication, training t Method: Equip d reliability of th d treatment per	rts replacement g, etc. ment will be pro Benefits e primary settlir	ts. Project also ocured by AlexR s ng tank infrasti	o includes neo Renew directly	cessary elect	s, new drive u rical and stru- er. Installation	nits, new spr ctural modifi work will be s	ocket motion cations, engin separately pro Strate	monitoring supp neering supp ocured by Ale gic Outcome	system, new bort, SCADA exRenew via e Area	control stat integration, existing on-	and associated
startup, certi Procurement Improve Improve	iscellaneous pa fication, training t Method: Equip d reliability of th d treatment per	rts replacement g, etc. ment will be pro Benefits e primary settlin formance Key Milestones	ts. Project also ocured by AlexF s ng tank infrastr for FY 23	o includes neo Renew directly	cessary elect	s, new drive u rical and stru- er. Installation Operationa Decreases Reduces r	nits, new spr ctural modifi work will be s al Excellence s future 0&M isk	ocket motion cations, engin separately pro Strate Impact on O	monitoring supp neering supp ocured by Ala gic Outcome perations or	system, new bort, SCADA exRenew via e Area	control stat integration, existing on-	and associated
startup, certi Procurement Improve Improve	iscellaneous pa fication, training t Method: Equip d reliability of th d treatment per	rts replacement g, etc. ment will be pro Benefits e primary settlin formance Key Milestones delivery, and ins	ts. Project also ocured by AlexF s ng tank infrastr for FY 23 stallation.	o includes ner	from supplie	s, new drive u rical and stru- er. Installation Operationa Decreases Reduces r	nits, new spr ctural modifi work will be s al Excellence s future 0&M isk	ocket motion cations, engines separately pro Strate Impact on O costs railability to pr	monitoring supp neering supp ocured by Ala gic Outcome perations or	system, new bort, SCADA exRenew via e Area	control stat integration, existing on-	and associated

				Seconda	ry Settling	g Tanks Re	efurbishm	nent				
Managing	Department an	d Champion	P	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	II Life	Lifetime Budget
Opera	tions and Maint	enance	Secondary S	ettling Tanks	WRRF Improvements 20 years Fanks 1 through 6 Improvements Improvements Improvements Improvements<						\$7,725,000 Grant/Debt Funded.	
Fun on dituno	Drien Veen	EV 0000	DY 0004	DV 0005	DV 0000							No 10 Ya Tatal
Expenditure Total	Prior Year \$0	FY 2023 \$7,500,000	FY 2024 \$25,000	FY 2025 \$25,000	FY 2026 \$25,000							10 Yr. Total \$7,725,000
Financing	φυ	\$7,500,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	000 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$25,000						φ <i>ι</i> , <i>ι</i> 25,000
AlexRenew	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$3,090,000
Fairfax	\$0	\$4,500,000	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$4,635,000
				D	roject Descrip	tion and lusti	fication					
wastewater t Project Comp	reatment proce	ss. Jary Settling Tar	-									ce of the overall
		Benefit	s					Strate	gic Outcome	e Area		
•	•	ormance of the of the of the seconda	•	-		Operationa	I Excellence					
		Key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community	,	
•	•	of the existing P secondary settl	-	and Flight Ec	uipment •							
	External or Inte	ernal Adopted P	lan or Recomm	endation		Changes from Prior Year CIP						
• N/A					•	New projec						

				Securit	y Services	During C	onstructi	ion				
Managing	Department and	d Champion	Р	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estin	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Safety WRRF Improvements WRRF WRRF WRRF Alexandria Only Joint Use re Prior Year FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 FY 2028 FY 2029								5 years		\$2,000,000 Grant/Debt Funded.	
Expenditure	Prior Vear							FY 2032	Yes 10 Yr. Total			
Total	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,600,000
Financing	\$100,000	\$ +00,000	\$400,000	\$100,000	¢-100,000	40	* •	**	40	40	4 0	\$1,000,000
AlexRenew	\$160,000	\$160,000	\$160,000	\$160,000	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$640,000
Fairfax	\$240,000	\$240,000	\$240,000	\$240,000	\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$960,000
				D	roject Descrip	tion and Justi	fication					
 Background: Stringent security measures are required during the ongoing RiverRenew Tunnel project to provide a safe, secure and reliable work environment for AlexRene employees and all the contractors. Project Components: Infrastructure improvements and security measures to enhance security at the WRRF and AlexRenew construction sites. Procurement Method: Invitation to Bid 									ecure and re	eliable work	environmer	nt for AlexRenew
employees a Project Com	nd all the contra	actors. ructure improve			-						environmer	nt for AlexRenew
employees a Project Com	nd all the contra	actors. ructure improve	ements and se		-			d AlexRenew o		sites.	environmer	t for AlexRenew
employees a Project Com Procuremen • Mainter Project	nd all the contra	actors. ructure improve ion to Bid Benefit nd security duri	ements and sec s ing the ongoing	curity measur	es to enhance	e security at th		d AlexRenew of AlexRenew of AlexRenew of AlexRenew of Alexandron Strate	construction	sites.	environmer	nt for AlexRenew
employees a Project Com Procuremen • Mainter Project	nd all the contra ponents: Infrast t Method: Invitat nance of safety a nd reliable work	actors. ructure improve ion to Bid Benefit nd security duri	ements and sec s ing the ongoing or all employee	curity measur	es to enhance Tunnel	e security at th	e WRRF and	d AlexRenew of AlexRenew of AlexRenew of AlexRenew of Alexandron Strate	construction gic Outcome	sites. Area		nt for AlexRenew
employees a Project Com Procuremen • Mainter Project • A safe a	nd all the contra ponents: Infrast t Method: Invitat nance of safety a nd reliable work	actors. ructure improve ion to Bid Benefit nd security duri environment fo Key Milestones	ements and sec s ing the ongoing or all employee for FY 23	curity measur g RiverRenew s	es to enhance Tunnel	e security at the Public Eng	e WRRF and	d AlexRenew of Strate	construction gic Outcome perations or	sites. Area Community		
employees a Project Com Procurement • Mainten Project • A safe a	nd all the contra ponents: Infrast t Method: Invitat nance of safety a nd reliable work	actors. ructure improve ion to Bid Benefit nd security duri environment fo Key Milestones ity services duri	ements and see s ing the ongoing or all employee for FY 23 ng the start of	g RiverRenew s	es to enhance Tunnel	e security at the Public Eng	e WRRF and	d AlexRenew of Strate Trust Impact on O ecurity for sta	construction gic Outcome perations or	sites. Area Community rs, and the s		

				Solids Ma	anageme	ent: Solids	Master F	Plan				
Managing	Department and	d Champion	Р	roject Locatior	ı	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	I Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering Building L Building 55 iture Prior Year FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 \$750,000 \$700,000 \$250,000 \$0					WRRF Improvements Alexandria Only Joint Use FY 2027 FY 2028 FY 2029			N/A			\$1,000,000 Grant/Debt Funded? No
Expenditure						FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031 FY 2032		10 Yr. Total
Total	\$750,000	\$700,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$950,000
Financing	\$300.000	\$280.000	\$100.000				1 10		* 2	* 0	* 0	
AlexRenew Fairfax	\$300,000	\$280,000	\$100,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$380,000 \$570,000
railidX	φ+30,000	φ + ∠0,000	\$130,000	ΦU	ΦU	<u>+</u>	↓ ↓ ∪	0¢	- 04	<u></u> هر	- D¢	\$570,000
					xplored in the							
The following • Solid • Solid • Solid • Odo • Pre- Project Comp	g CIP/IRR project ds Management ds Management ds Management or Control Systen Pasteurization S conents: Undete Method: Reque	ts may be affec :: Building 55: A :: Building 55: F :: Solids/Resource n Upgrade System Improve ermined est for Proposal	ted by the resu additional Cooli Replace Valves rce Recovery ments	ilts of the plan: ng for Digestei	xplored in the : rs			and regulatory	v drivers, ava	ailable techr		management, to
The following • Solid • Solid • Solid • Odo • Pre- Project Comp	g CIP/IRR project ds Management ds Management ds Management or Control Systen Pasteurization S conents: Undeter	ts may be affec :: Building 55: A :: Building 55: F :: Solids/Resourd n Upgrade System Improve ermined	ted by the resu additional Cooli Replace Valves rce Recovery ments	ilts of the plan: ng for Digestei	xplored in the : rs			and regulatory		ailable techr		
The following Solid Solid Solid Odo Pre- Project Comp Procurement Creates	g CIP/IRR project ds Management ds Management ds Management or Control Systen Pasteurization S conents: Undeter	ts may be affec :: Building 55: A :: Building 55: F :: Solids/Resourch n Upgrade Bystem Improve ermined est for Proposal Benefit utlining the mea	ted by the resuld itional Cooli Replace Valves rce Recovery ments	Its of the plan: ng for Digester on W3 Cooling	xplored in the rs g System	e context of su		and regulatory Strate	v drivers, ava	ailable techr		
The following Solid Solid Solid Odo Pre- Project Comp Procurement Creates	g CIP/IRR project ds Management ds Management ds Management or Control System Pasteurization S conents: Undeter a written plan of y and performan	ts may be affec :: Building 55: A :: Building 55: F :: Solids/Resourch n Upgrade Bystem Improve ermined est for Proposal Benefit utlining the mea	ted by the resuld ditional Cooli Replace Valves rce Recovery ments	Its of the plan: ng for Digester on W3 Cooling	xplored in the rs g System	e context of su	ustainability a	and regulatory Strate	drivers, ava	e Area	nologies, and	

External or Internal Adopted Plan or Recommendation	Changes from Prior Year CIP
 Solids Handling and Energy Optimization Update to the Long Range Plan (CH2M, January 2017) AlexRenew BOA 14-017-2 Task Order WA2-2015-4, Pre-pasteurization System Evaluation, Heat Exchangers Recommendations - Draft, January 2016 AlexRenew BOA 14-017-2 Task Order WA2-2015-4, Pre-pasteurization Tank Exhaust System Replacement, Preliminary Design, December 2015 Risk Review of Processes and Assets, Risk Review Assessment (BOA WA2 2019-3, Task 4) 	Costs extended to FY24

		S	olids Mana	agement: E	Building {	55 - Additi	onal Coo	ling for Di	gesters			
Managing	Department an	d Champion	P	roject Locatior	I	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering			Building 55		WR	ria Only			TBD		
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023								10 Yr. Total		
Total	\$0	\$3,276,100	\$218,400	0	0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0					0	\$3,494,500
Financing AlexRenew	\$0	\$1,310,440	\$87,360	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,397,800
Fairfax	\$0	\$1,965,660	\$131,040	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$2,096,700
				Pr	oject Descrij	otion and Just	ification					
Procurement	Method: Undet	Benefits	3					Strate	gic Outcome	Area		
•	s digester perfo es risk of digeste	rmance during s er upset.	summer month	S.	•	Operationa	al Excellence	9				
		Key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community		
Install a	new chiller syst	em, pumps, and	l a heat exchar	nge	•	Improved	solids operat	tions during su	ummer mon	ths.		
	External or Inte	ernal Adopted Pl	an or Recomm	endation				Changes	from Prior	Year CIP		
(CH2M, .	lanuary 2017) iew of Processe	ergy Optimization es and Assets, R				Budget inc	creased base	ed on inflation	and scope			

		Solid	s Managei	ment: Bui	lding 55 ·	Replace	/alves on	w3 Cool	ing Syste	em		
Managing	Department and	d Champion	Р	roject Locatio	n	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering			WRI	-	nents		\$21,500 Grant/Debt Funded?				
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total		
Total	\$0	\$21,500	\$0	FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 FY 2028 FY 2029 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0					\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,500
Financing	\$0	\$8,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,600
AlexRenew Fairfax	\$0	\$8,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,600
				-		ption and Justi			1 1			
Project Comp		ion heat exchan ıre regulating va ermined	•									
		Benefits	3					Strate	gic Outcome	e Area		
Improve	s pre-pasteuriza	tion system per	formance.			Operationa	al Excellence					
	I	Key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community	,	
	Replace the pressure regulating valves on the pre-pasteurization system Establish their performance settings						Increased operational efficiency.					
	External or Inte	ernal Adopted Pl	an or Recomm	endation		Changes from Prior Year CIP						
Risk Rev	iew of Processe	es and Assets, R	isk Review Ass	sessment (BO	A WA2-	Adopted fr	om FY 22. Bı	udget ediuete	ما سنغام تمقامه	ian		

			Solids Ma	nagement	: Building	g 55 - Solid	ds Screer	n Replace	ement			
Managing	Department and	d Champion	Pi	roject Locatio	ı	Program	and Project	Category	Estin	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering			Building 55		WRF □ Alexandr ⊠ Joint Use	-	ents		-	\$882,000 Grant/Debt Funded? No	
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2023						FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total	\$0	\$533,400	\$348,600							\$882,000		
Financing	**	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	+0.0,000	+	+•	+•		+	**	+-	+	+002,000
AlexRenew	\$0	\$213,360	\$139,440	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$352,800
Fairfax	\$0	\$320,040	\$209,160	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$529,200
				Pr	oject Descrip	tion and Justi	fication					
	oonents: Solid s : Method: Undet							Strata	gic Outcome	Area		
		Denend	5					Suale	gie Outcome	Alea		
Improves	s solids system	performance.			•	Operationa	I Excellence					
		Key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community		
Replace	ment of the curr	rent solid screer	ı		•	Increased	operational e	fficiency.				
	External or Inte	ernal Adopted Pl	an or Recomm	endation				Changes	from Prior	rear CIP		
(CH2M, .	andling and Ene January 2017) riew of Processe Task 4)					Budget adj	usted with in	flation and s	соре			

			Solids N	lanageme	nt: Solids	s/Resourc	e Recove	ery Upgrad	des			
Managing	Department and	d Champion	P	roject Location		Program	and Project (Category	Estir	nated Usefu	l Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering			Building L Building A Building C			WRRF Improvements Program Alexandria Only Joint Use		20 Ye	ars for Equi	pment	\$20,824,000 Grant/Debt Funded?
Expenditure	Prior Year	FY 2026	FY 2027 FY 2028		FY 2029	FY 2030	030 FY 2031 FY 2032		10 Yr. Total			
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,628,000	\$5,628,000	\$5,628,000	\$901,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,824,000	
Financing				<u> </u>	* 0.054.000	\$0.054.000	t0.054.000	¢200.400	40			
AlexRenew Fairfax	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,215,600 \$1,823,400	\$2,251,200 \$3,376,800	\$2,251,200 \$3,376,800	\$2,251,200 \$3,376,800	\$360,400 \$540,600	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$8,329,600
FaiilâX	<u></u> هر	ΦU	ΦU			tion and Justi		\$340,000			<u></u> هں	\$12,494,400
Background: in the LRP U Gra Dig Con Co-I Project Com		pdate to the Lor valuation n I Power (CHP) St valuation developed as pa	ng-Range Plan	(LRP) was perfo	ormed for the	e WRRF solids			ollowing stud	dies and eva	luations we	re recommended
		Benefits						Strate	gic Outcome	e Area		
•	s measures need es within the WF			d performance	of Sub-	Effective F	inancial Stew	ardship				
	1	Key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community	,	
			Improved solids system performance									
• N/A			•	Improved s	olids system	performance	<u>)</u>					
• N/A	External or Inte	ernal Adopted Pla	an or Recomm	endation	•	Improved s	olids system	-	from Prior `	Year CIP		

			Solids Ma	nagement	: Pre-Pas	teurizatio	n System	Improve	ments			
Managing	Department and	d Champion	P	roject Locatio	ı	Program	and Project	Category	Estir	nated Usefu	Il Life	Lifetime Budget
	Engineering			WRRF In	nprovements ia Only	Program	N/A			\$18,000 Grant/Debt Funded?		
					🛛 🛛 Joint Use						No	
Expenditure	Prior Year							FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	10 Yr. Total
Total Financing	\$0	\$18,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,000
AlexRenew	\$0	\$7,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,200
Fairfax	\$0	\$10,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,800
operate with Background: pasteurizatio Project Comp	out redundancy	in this condition ion provides th rrently limited b ermined	n. e pathogen re	eduction requi	red to produ	ice Class A so	olids by heat	ing and hold	ling the sluc	dge to a se		ne system would re (158° F).Pre-
		Benefits	3					Strate	gic Outcome	e Area		
Improves	s pre-pasteuriza	tion system per	formance.		•	Operationa	I Excellence					
	ŀ	Key Milestones	for FY 23					Impact on O	perations or	Community	,	
• TBD					•	Increased	operational e	efficiency.				
	External or Inte	rnal Adopted Pl	an or Recomm	endation		Changes from Prior Year CIP						
 Risk Rev 2019-3, 	iew of Processe Task 4)	s and Assets, R	isk Review Ass	essment (BOA	• WA2-	New Projec	xt.					



The schedule below demonstrates AlexRenew's financial profile according to the current, proposed and estimated budget projections, as measured by its two major financial metrics – cash reserves and debt service coverage.

As it relates to liquidity, AlexRenew's Indenture requires it to maintain at least 60 days cash on hand in the Operating Fund and an additional 60 days cash on hand in the General Reserve sub-fund, for a total cash reserve requirement of at least 120 days of operating expenses. As it relates to debt service coverage, AlexRenew's Indenture requires that net revenues cover annual debt service payments by 1.1x while the Financial Policies require a more stringent 1.5x. In both cases, the proposed budget forecasts compliance with these policies and indicate a healthy financial profile.

Indenture and Financial Policy Compliance	Adopted FY2022	Proposed FY2023	Estimated FY2024	Estimated FY2025	Estimated FY2026	Estimated FY2027
	112022	112020	112024	112020	112020	112021
Cash Reserve Requirement						
Operating Fund						
60 Days Current Year Budgeted Expenses	4,666,355	5,004,327	5,154,457	5,309,090	5,415,272	5,523,577
Projected Ending Balance	4,666,355	5,004,327	5,154,457	5,309,090	5,415,272	5,523,577
Excess (Deficiency)	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Reserve sub-Fund						
60 Days Current Year Budgeted Expenses	4,666,355	5,004,327	5,154,457	5,309,090	5,415,272	5,523,577
Projected Ending Balance	4,666,355	5,004,327	5,154,457	5,309,090	5,415,272	5,523,577
Excess (Deficiency)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Cash Reserve Requirement - 120 Days	9,332,710	10,008,655	10,308,914	10,618,182	10,830,545	11,047,154
Debt Service Coverage (DSC) Requirement						
Wastewater Treatment Charges	\$ 47,814,540	\$ 50.922,485	\$ 53,621,377	\$ 56,302,446	\$ 59,004,963	\$ 60,067,052
Fairfax County Operating Expense Charge	10,785,305	11,694,706	12,045,729	12,407,287	12,655,433	12,910,752
Interest Income	115,000	115,000	115,000	115,000	115,000	115,000
Gross Revenue Available for Debt Service:	\$ 58,714,845	\$ 62,732,191	\$ 65,782,106	\$ 68,824,733	\$ 71,775,396	\$ 73,092,805
Operating Expenses	\$ (28,386,991)	\$ (30,442,988)	\$ (31,356,278)	\$ (32,296,966)	\$ (32,942,905)	\$ (33,601,763)
Net Revenues Available for Debt Service	\$ 29,827,854	\$ 31,789,203	\$ 33,925,828	\$ 36,027,767	\$ 38,332,490	\$ 38,991,041
Total Annual Debt Service	\$ 13,919,620	\$ 14,739,509	\$ 16,448,494	\$ 19,126,687	\$ 21,347,774	\$ 21,495,144
All-in Debt Service Coverage	<u>2.15x</u>	<u>2.16x</u>	<u>2.07x</u>	<u>1.89x</u>	<u>1.80x</u>	<u>1.82x</u>
Financial Policy Target	1.50x	1.50x	1.50x	1.50x	1.50x	1.50x
Indenture Target	1.10x	1.10x	1.10x	1.10x	1.10x	1.10x

Appendix A – Financial Policies



Alexandria Sanitation Authority Financial Policies Adopted August 17, 2010 Affirmed January 27, 2022

The Alexandria Sanitation Authority (ASA or Authority) is a special purpose governmental unit created by the City Council of Alexandria, Virginia (City Council) in 1952 for the purpose of constructing, operating and maintaining a wastewater treatment system (System) for the City of Alexandria, Virginia (City). ASA is governed and administered by a Board of Directors (Board) with five members who serve staggered terms and are appointed by the City Council. The General Manager oversees ASA's operations and plans for the construction, maintenance, repair and financing of the System. ASA operates as an enterprise fund, has no taxing power and receives no financial assistance from the City.

ASA recognizes that one of the keys to sound financial management is the development of a formal financial policy. This view is confirmed by bond rating agencies, investors and the Government Finance Officers Association. Establishing formal financial policies is also a common practice among comparable water and wastewater authorities throughout the Commonwealth and the United States.

The financial policy is designed to help protect ASA's financial resources by:

- 1. Promoting sound financial management;
- 2. Guiding ASA and its managers in policy and debt issuance decisions;
- 3. Establishing appropriate levels of operating cash reserves;
- 4. Developing a system to efficiently finance necessary capital improvements;
- 5. Ensuring the legal and prudent use of ASA's debt issuance authority;
- 6. Providing a framework for ASA to achieve a strong credit rating, and
- 7. Maintaining reasonable and well justified levels of rates and fees in accordance with the financial policy.

In general, these financial policies are more restrictive and require higher standards than the legal requirements contained in the Master Indenture of Trust (Bond Indenture), which is the agreement between ASA and debt holders. These financial policies will be reviewed periodically and updated as appropriate.

The following are the financial policies that will guide ASA's financial management, capital planning and debt financing.

1. Debt Service Coverage

a. For FY2011 through and including FY2013, ASA will adopt budgets that it projects will enable ASA to maintain annual debt service coverage (Coverage) of 1.40 times Net Revenues, as defined in the Bond Indenture, on all senior and parity debt. Beginning in FY2014 and thereafter, ASA will maintain Coverage of at least 1.50 times on all senior and parity debt.

2. Reserves

a. An important metric of ASA's financial flexibility is its liquidity as measured by available cash and reserves. These reserve policies identify amounts available for

known risks and obligations and set minimum funding goals that may be used in emergency or other unexpected situations as they arise. The reserves represent an earmarking for budgetary and financial policy purposes. These reserves are in addition to existing legal reserves required by the Master Indenture of Trust (Bond Indenture) and any funds earmarked for capital improvements.

- b. ASA will maintain a balance equal to at least 120 days of the current years budgeted amount for operating and maintenance expenses. As required by the Bond Indenture, one sixth of the current year's budgeted amount for operating expenses (60 days) will be held in the Operating Fund. The remainder of the reserves will be held in the General Reserve Fund, a subfund of the General Fund. In the event the General Reserve Fund is used to provide funding for unanticipated expenses or otherwise drops below the policy level, the General Manager will submit a plan in writing to the Board that will restore the General Reserve Fund to the policy level over a period not to exceed four years.
- c. All other funds will be funded as required by the Bond Indenture, with a summary as follows:
 - i. Senior Debt Service Fund: An amount that will cause the balance on deposit to be sufficient to pay the principal and interest on the respective payment dates.
 - ii. Improvement, Renewal and Replacement Fund (IRR): An amount equal to the Alexandria portion (40%) of the annual calculation of the required contribution to the IRR Fund.
 - iii. General Fund: Any remaining amounts after the required deposits.
 - iv. Debt Service Reserve Fund: For senior debt, an amount equal to the Debt Service Reserve Fund Requirement as defined in the Bond Indenture. There is no Debt Service Reserve Fund Requirement for ASA's parity debt.
- d. When necessary and prudent, ASA may create additional accounts within the General Fund for specific purposes. These accounts could include accounts for capital projects, risk management and revenue stabilization, among others.

3. Budgetary Principles

- a. Annual Operating Budget Proposals
 - i. Per Section 9.3 of the Bond Indenture, ASA is required to adopt a budget for the System for the ensuing fiscal year before the beginning of each fiscal year. The annual budget is required to be prepared in such a manner as to show in reasonable detail the estimated revenues, operating expenses, IRR amounts, debt service amounts, other costs and expenses and the amount of Net Revenues available to meet the Revenue Covenant per the Bond Indenture.
 - ii. In conjunction with the budget requirements in the Bond Indenture, the Board will strive to adopt an operating budget that:
 - 1. Is structurally balanced whereby current budgetary revenues are sufficient to meet current budgetary expenses (those that are ongoing in nature);
 - 2. Has fees and user charges at levels intended to support the direct and indirect cost of the activity;
 - 3. Sets fees and user charges with the intent to provide the lowest reasonable fees and user charges over time, not necessarily the lowest fees and user charges right now.
 - 4. Is at a level necessary to ensure the adequate maintenance and operations of the wastewater system;

- 5. Includes amounts necessary to maintain the required reserve balances as defined in these policies;
- 6. Enables ASA to meet the debt service coverage policy defined herein; and
- 7. Funds at least 15 percent of its capital improvement program in cash.
- iii. Capital Improvement Program (CIP)
 - 1. Each year ASA will adopt a ten-year CIP that identifies projects to be undertaken over next ten years to meet projected needs for infrastructure renewal, expansion, and replacing old or new facilities.
 - 2. The term of any debt financing will not exceed the aggregate useful lives of the related projects.
 - 3. The CIP will identify anticipated capital improvement costs and associated operating costs.
- b. Long-Range Financial Forecast
 - i. Beginning with the planning for the FY2012 budget and in each fiscal year thereafter, the General Manager will submit to the Board at least a three year financial forecast of anticipated revenues and expenses.

4. Debt Management

- a. ASA may issue long-term debt per the guidelines in this financial policy. Long-term borrowing will not be used to finance current operations. Long-term debt will be structured such that the term of financial obligations will not exceed the aggregate expected useful lives of the assets financed.
- b. Short-term borrowing may be utilized for the temporary funding of operational cash flow deficits or interim construction requirements.
- c. Permitted Debt by Type: ASA may issue the debt instruments described below. The most appropriate instrument for a proposed sale of debt shall Be determined by financing needs and expected market conditions at the time of sale.
 - i. Lease Financing ASA may use lease financing for equipment if (i) it can be demonstrated that this is the most cost effective or appropriate way to secure financing, or (ii) on projects that do not warrant entry into the bond market.
 - ii. Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs) which include Commercial Paper, are typically an interim means of financing and, by their very nature, expose ASA to interest rate risk upon renewal. BANS may be used to (i) to finance projects until such time as the project or projects can be incorporated into a long-term bond sale, (ii) during times of high interest rates and when the expectation is that interest rates will stabilize in the future or trending downward, (iii) when market conditions are such that a BAN may be more readily received in the market than long-term debt, or (iv) on an interim basis during the construction period for a project until such time as the project is placed into service.
 - iii. Long-Term Revenue Bonds ASA may issue long-term revenue bonds to fund capital projects. These bonds may be issued by ASA in a number of ways, including, but not limited to, those listed below. ASA will evaluate multiple methods for issuing long-term revenue bonds and use the method that is most advantageous to ASA.
 - 1. ASA may issue the bonds through a public sale under its own name in the capital markets.
 - 2. ASA may issue the bonds through a private placement under its own name.
 - 3. ASA may issue the bonds to the Virginia Resources Authority (VRA) under one of VRA's loan programs.

- iv. Revenue Anticipation Notes (RANs) may be issued to meet ASA's operational cash flow needs.
- v. Lines of Credit may be considered as an alternative to other short-term borrowing options.
- d. Guidelines on Debt Issuance
 - i. Bond Indenture ASA will abide by the covenants contained in the Bond Indenture. ASA considers these covenants to be minimum requirements, and generally expects to exceed the requirements of each covenant.
 - ii. Authorization Prior to the issuance of debt, the Board will pass a resolution authorizing the financing arrangements and setting appropriate limits and parameters for the anticipated financing in accordance with applicable laws.
 - iii. Lowest Cost Financing ASA intends to pursue the lowest cost of financing within the parameters of these financial policies, the Bond Indenture and ASA's enabling legislation.
 - iv. Method of Issuance Prior to each debt issuance, ASA will evaluate the available methods of issuance and pursue the method of issuance that is most advantageous to ASA, whether a stand-alone issue by ASA or use of a third party financing approach such as Revolving Fund Loans or pooled borrowing programs available through the Virginia Resources Authority (VRA). Some considerations for evaluating the method of issuance, particularly when determining whether to issue debt through VRA or under ASA's name, include:
 - 1. Financing Cost. This analysis should evaluate the overall cost of the financing, including borrowing rates, upfront fees (such as the cost of obtaining a credit rating), whether a Debt Service Reserve Fund is required, ongoing costs and any other costs of the financing.
 - 2. Permitted Uses of Funds. Some project costs are not eligible to be funded through certain financing programs. For example, land purchase costs are not eligible to be funded through the Department of Environmental Quality's Revolving Loan Fund program that ASA has used in the past.
 - 3. Structural Flexibility. When selecting a financing program, ASA will consider the flexibility of debt features available under each program. For example, ASA will consider how flexible repayment features, call provisions, and borrowing terms are under each program.
 - v. Project Costs Prior to Debt Issue If project costs are incurred prior to the issuance of debt, the Board will pass a resolution documenting its intent to be reimbursed from bond proceeds as appropriate.
 - vi. Variable Rate Debt (VRD) VRD carries inherent interest rate risk. Such securities historically have interest rates lower than long-term fixed rate securities and offer the potential for lower debt service costs over the term of the bond issue. ASA will consider using VRD when it: (i) Improves matching of assets and liabilities, (ii) potentially lowers debt service costs, (iii) adds flexibility to ASA's capital structure, or (iv) diversifies ASA's investor base.
 - 1. Debt service on VRD will be budgeted at a conservative rate based on historical fluctuations in interest activity and current market assumptions. Before issuing VRD, ASA will determine how potential spikes in the debt service will be funded and consider the impact of various interest rate scenarios on its financial position and on various debt ratios.
 - 2. ASA will not issue VRD in excess of 20 percent of its total debt portfolio. This limitation does not apply to other VRD which ASA has endeavored to offset with an operating investment portfolio intended to act as an economic hedge to interest rate fluctuations associated with the VRD.

This limitation also excludes any VRD that may be hedged through an appropriate derivative agreement, if such technique is approved by the ASA Board.

- e. Method of Sale
 - i. ASA will select a method of sale (competitive, negotiated, or private placement) it believes is the most appropriate in light of financial, market, transaction-specific and ASA-related conditions.
- f. Term of Debt
 - i. ASA will not issue debt with a term or final maturity longer than the aggregate useful lives of the projects being financed. ASA does not expect to issue debt with a final maturity more than 40 years from the date of issuance. Factors to be considered when determining the final maturity of debt include: the average life of the assets being financed, relative level of interest rates, and the year-to-year differential in interest rates.
- g. Debt Structure
 - i. Interest Rate Structure ASA may use both variable and fixed rate debt in accordance with limitations set forth in this policy.
 - ii. Maturity Structure ASA's long-term debt may include serial and term bonds. Other maturity structures may also be considered when demonstrated to be advantageous to ASA.
 - iii. Coupon Structure Fixed rate debt may include par, discount, premium and capital appreciation bonds.
 - iv. Redemption Features In order to preserve flexibility and refinancing opportunities, ASA debt shall generally be issued with call provisions. ASA may consider call provisions that are shorter than traditional and/or non-callable debt when warranted by market conditions and opportunities. For each transaction, various call option scenarios will be evaluated so that the most beneficial can be utilized.
 - v. Credit Enhancement ASA may use bond insurance and/or line and letters of credit for credit enhancement when it is economically advantageous to do so.
 - vi. Debt Service Reserve Fund ASA will fund a Debt Service Reserve Fund (DSRF) if required by the Bond Indenture.
 - vii. Capitalized Interest By definition, capitalization of interest increases the amount of debt that is issued. ASA will capitalize interest for a period not longer than 12 months after the project being financed is expected to be placed in service.
 - viii. Refinancing of Debt ASA will refinance debt from time to time to achieve debt service savings as market opportunities arise. Since federal regulations limit a tax-exempt issue to one advance refunding (a refinancing more than 90 days prior to a bond's call date), ASA will ensure that the advance refunding results in a significant present value savings. A proposed refinancing must achieve a minimum cumulative, net present value savings of 3 percent of the amount refinanced. An exception to this minimum refinancing savings policy will be if the refinancing is being done for debt restructuring purposes and the Board determines that it is in the best interests of ASA to complete the refinancing without achieving the refinancing savings policy. In addition, ASA will consider the efficiency of a proposed refinancing transaction. The efficiency evaluation will consider the value realized by ASA when exercising its option to redeem its bonds early calculated under a variety of different interest rate environments, versus the savings garnered. In general, ASA will

consider refinancing bonds when the aggregate efficiency is equal to or greater than 70 percent.

- ix. In any refinancing transaction, ASA maintains a bias to not extend maturities.
- h. Escrow Structuring
 - i. ASA will utilize the least costly securities available in structuring refinancing escrows. Unless state and local government securities (SLGS) are used, a certificate will be provided by a third party agent stating that the securities were procured through an arms-length, competitive bid process (in the case of open market securities), and that the price paid for the securities was reasonable within federal guidelines.
 - ii. Under no circumstances will an underwriter, agent or financial advisor or ASA affiliates or affiliated accounts of an underwriter or financial advisor to ASA sell escrow securities to ASA from its own account.
- i. Hiring of Professionals All members of the financial advisory team including underwriter, financial advisor, bond counsel, and other professionals will be selected in a manner consistent with ASA's procurement policy for professional services.
 - i. Underwriter Selection
 - 1. Senior Manager Selection ASA will select a senior manager for any proposed negotiated sale. The selection criteria will include but not be limited to the following:
 - a. The firm's ability and experience in managing transactions similar to that contemplated by ASA.
 - b. Prior knowledge and experience with ASA.
 - c. The firm's ability and willingness to risk capital and demonstration of the firm's capital availability and underwriting of unsold balances.
 - d. Quality and experience of personnel assigned to ASA's engagement.
 - e. Financing plan presented.
 - f. Cost including underwriting fees and anticipated
 - g. pricing.
 - Co-Manager Selection Co-manager may be selected on the same bases as the senior manager with the exception of underwriting fees, which are determined by the senior manager. In addition to their qualifications, comanagers appointed to specific transactions will be a function of transaction size and the necessity to ensure maximum distribution of ASA's bonds.
 - 3. Underwriter's Counsel In any negotiated sale of ASA debt in which legal counsel is required to represent the underwriter, the appointment will be made by the Senior Manager with final approval from ASA.
 - 4. Underwriter's Discount ASA will evaluate the proposed underwriter's discount against comparable issues in the market. If there are multiple underwriters in the transaction, ASA will determine the allocation of underwriting liability and management fees. The allocation of fees will be determined prior to the sale date. A cap on management fees, expenses and underwriter's counsel fee will be established and communicated to all parties by ASA. The senior manager shall submit an itemized list of expenses.
 - 5. Evaluation of Underwriter Performance ASA will evaluate each bond sale after completion to assess the following: costs of issuance including underwriters' compensation, pricing of the bonds in terms of the overall

interest cost and on a maturity-by-maturity basis, and the distribution of bonds.

6. Syndicate Policies – For each negotiated transaction, ASA will establish syndicate policies that will describe the priority of orders and designation policies governing the upcoming sale.

ASA shall require the senior manager to:

- a. Fairly allocate bonds to other managers and selling group.
- b. Comply with the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board's (MRSB) regulations governing the priority of orders and allocations.
- c. Within 10 working days after the sale date, submit to ASA a detail of orders, allocations and other relevant information pertaining to ASA's sale.
- ii. Consultants
 - 1. Financial Advisor ASA will select a financial advisor to assist in its debt issuance and debt administration processes. Selection of the ASA's financial advisor will be based on, but not limited to, the following criteria:
 - a. Experience in providing consulting services to entities
 - b. similar to ASA.
 - c. Knowledge and experience in structuring and
 - d. analyzing bond issues.
 - e. Experience and reputation of assigned personnel.
 - f. Fees and expenses.
 - 2. Bond Counsel ASA will include a written opinion by legal counsel affirming that ASA is authorized to issue the proposed debt, that ASA has met all legal requirements necessary for issuance, and a determination of the proposed debt's federal income tax status. The approving opinion and other documents relating to the issuance of debt will be prepared by counsel with extensive experience in public finance and tax issues. The Bond Counsel will be selected by ASA.
 - 3. Conflicts of Interest ASA requires that its consultants and advisors provide objective advice and analysis, maintain the confidentiality of ASA financial plans, and be free from any conflict of interest that has not been fully disclosed to, and waived by, ASA. In no case will ASA's financial advisor be permitted to underwrite any portion of ASA's bond issues, whether sold competitively or negotiated.
 - 4. Disclosure by Financing Team Members All financing team members will be required to provide full and complete disclosure, relative to agreements with other financing team members and outside parties. The extent of disclosure may vary depending on the nature of the transaction. However, in general terms, no agreements will be permitted which could compromise the firm's ability to provide independent advice which is solely in ASA's best interests or which could reasonably be perceived as a conflict of interest.
- j. Communication and Disclosure
 - i. Continuing Disclosure ASA recognizes that accurate and complete disclosure is imperative. ASA will comply with all state and federal disclosure obligations and will meet its disclosure requirements in a timely and thorough manner.
- k. Arbitrage Compliance

i. ASA will maintain a system of record keeping and reporting in order to comply with the Arbitrage Rebate Compliance Requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

5. Derivatives

- a. Derivatives such as interest rate swaps and options are financial tools that can help ASA meet important financial objectives, however they introduce multiple risks which must be understood and managed. Properly used, these instruments may increase ASA's financial flexibility, provide opportunities for interest rate savings or enhanced investment yields, and help ASA manage its balance sheet through matching of assets and liabilities.
- b. ASA will not enter into any financial derivative or swap until the following have occurred:
 - i. The Board has adopted a comprehensive derivatives/swaps policy outlining the following related to the use of derivatives/swaps:
 - 1. Approach and Objectives
 - a. Specific objectives for utilizing swaps
 - b. Prohibited swap features
 - 2. Legal Authority
 - 3. Permitted Instruments
 - 4. Procedure for Submission and Execution
 - 5. Swap Analysis and Participant Requirements
 - a. Swap risks
 - b. Counterparty risk assessment
 - c. Benefit expectation
 - 6. Legal and Contractual Requirements
 - a. Legal terms of swaps
 - b. Notional amount
 - c. Final maturity
 - d. Termination provisions
 - e. Collateral
 - 7. Ongoing Management
 - 8. Ongoing Reporting Requirements
 - 9. Acceptable Collateral
 - ii. The Board has approved the execution of the specific financial derivative or swap transaction.

Appendix A – Definitions

Bond Anticipation Note (BANs): Notes which are paid from the proceeds of the issuance of long-term bonds. Typically issued for capital projects.

Call Provisions: The terms of the bond giving the issuer the right to redeem all or a portion of a bond prior to its stated date of maturity at a specific price, usually at or above par.

Capital Improvement Program (CIP): Plan for major non-recurring facility, infrastructure, or acquisition expenditures that expand or improve the system and/or community assets. Projects included in the CIP include physical descriptions, implementation schedules, year of expenditure cost and funding source estimates, and an indication of priorities and community benefits.

Capitalized Interest: A portion of the proceeds of a bond issue which is set aside to pay interest on the same bond issue for a specific period of time. Interest is commonly capitalized for the construction period of the project.

Commercial Paper: Short-term, unsecured promissory notes issued by corporations to finance receivables for a maturity specified by the purchaser that ranges from three days to 270 days. Notes are generally sold at a discount, and carry credit ratings issued by an NRSRO.

Competitive Sale: A sale/auction of securities by an issuer in which underwriters or syndicates of underwriters submit sealed bids to purchase the securities. Contrast to a negotiated sale.

Continuing Disclosure: The principle that accurate and complete information material to the transaction which potential investors would be likely to consider material in making investment decisions with respect to the securities be made available on an ongoing basis.

Credit Enhancement: Credit support purchased by the issuer to raise the credit rating of a debt issue. The most common credit enhancements consist of bond insurance, direct or standby letters of credit, and lines of credit.

Debt Service Reserve Fund: The fund in which moneys are placed which may be used to pay debt service if pledged revenues are insufficient to satisfy the debt service requirements.

Derivatives: A financial product whose value is derived from some underlying asset value.

Designation Policies: Outline how an investor's order is filled when a maturity is oversubscribed when there is an underwriting syndicate. The senior managing underwriter and issuer decide how the bonds will be allocated among the syndicate. There are three primary classifications of orders which form the designation policy: Group Net Orders; Net Designated orders and Member orders.

Escrow: A fund established to hold moneys pledged and to be used to pay debt service on an outstanding issue.

Expenses: Compensates senior managers for out-of-pocket expenses including:

underwriters counsel; DTC charges, travel, syndicate expenses, dealer fees, overtime expenses, communication expenses, computer time and postage.

Letters of Credit: A bank credit facility wherein the bank agrees to lend a specified amount of funds for a limited term.

LIBOR: The London InterBank Offered Rate is the rate on U.S. dollar denominated deposits with maturities from 1 day to 12 months transacted between banks in London. LIBOR is the benchmark swap floating index in the taxable or corporate swap market.

Liquidity: The ability of ease with which an asset can be converted into cash without a substantial loss of value.

Management Fee: The fixed percentage of the gross spread which is paid to the managing underwriter for the structuring phase of a transaction.

Maturity: The date upon which the principal or stated value of an investment becomes due and payable.

Members: Underwriters in a syndicate other than the senior underwriter.

Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization (NRSRO): A credit rating agency which issues credit ratings that the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (*the "SEC"*) permits other financial firms to use for certain regulatory purposes. Examples include Moody's Investor Service, Standard & Poor's and Fitch Ratings.

Negotiated Sale: A method of sale in which the issuer chooses an underwriter to negotiate terms pursuant to which such underwriter will purchase and market the bonds.

Original Issue Discount: The amount by which the original par amount of an issue exceeds its public offering price at the time it is originally offered to an investor.

Portfolio: Collection of securities held by an investor.

Present Value: The current value of a future cash flow.

Private Placement: The original placement of an issue with one or more investors versus being publicly offered or sold.

Revenue Bonds: Bonds secured by a specific revenue pledge of rates, rents or fees.

Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"): Agency created by Congress to protect investors in securities transactions by administering securities legislation.

Selling Groups: The group of securities dealers who participate in an offering not as underwriters but rather who receive securities less the selling concession from the managing underwriter for distribution at the public offering price.

SIFMA: The Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association is a high grade market index of 7-day variable rate demand notes that is produced by Municipal Market Data.

SIFMA is the benchmark swap floating index in the tax-exempt swap market.

Syndicate Policies: The contractual obligations placed on the underwriting group relating to distribution, price limitations and market transactions.

Underwriter: A dealer that purchases new issues of municipal securities from the Issuer and resells them to investors.

Underwriter's Discount: The difference between the price at which bonds are bought by the Underwriter from the Issuer and the price at which they are offered to investors, representing the compensation earned by the Underwriter for placing the bonds with investors.





What's happening on the cover?

In FY21, AlexRenew finished preparations at our wastewater treatment plant for the RiverRenew Tunnel Project, a water quality project designed to prevent millions of gallons of combined sewer overflows from polluting Hooffs Run, Hunting Creek, and the Potomac River. Use of our plant is essential to constructing and operating the Project. All tunnel mining will be occur at AlexRenew, a commitment made to the community to minimize impacts. At completion, the tunnel will convey flows captured to AlexRenew for treatment. At the time of this report's issuance, construction on two 12-story-deep shafts needed to launch the machine that will build the tunnel was about to start, illustrated on the front cover. Use your phone's camera to scan the QR code on the left to discover how we'll begin Building for the Future of Alexandria's Waterways.



1800 Limerick Street, Alexandria, VA 22314 703.721.3500 • alexrenew.com

f 🎔 in 🞯